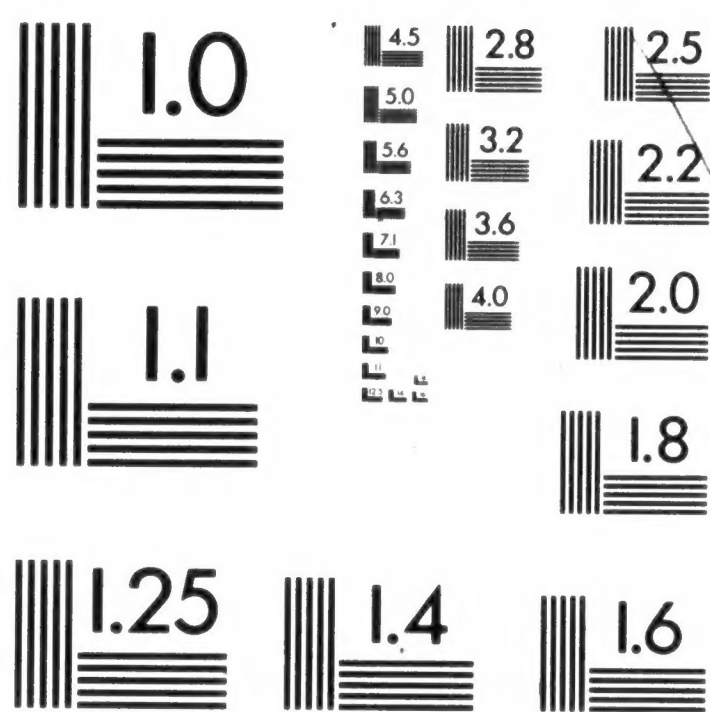
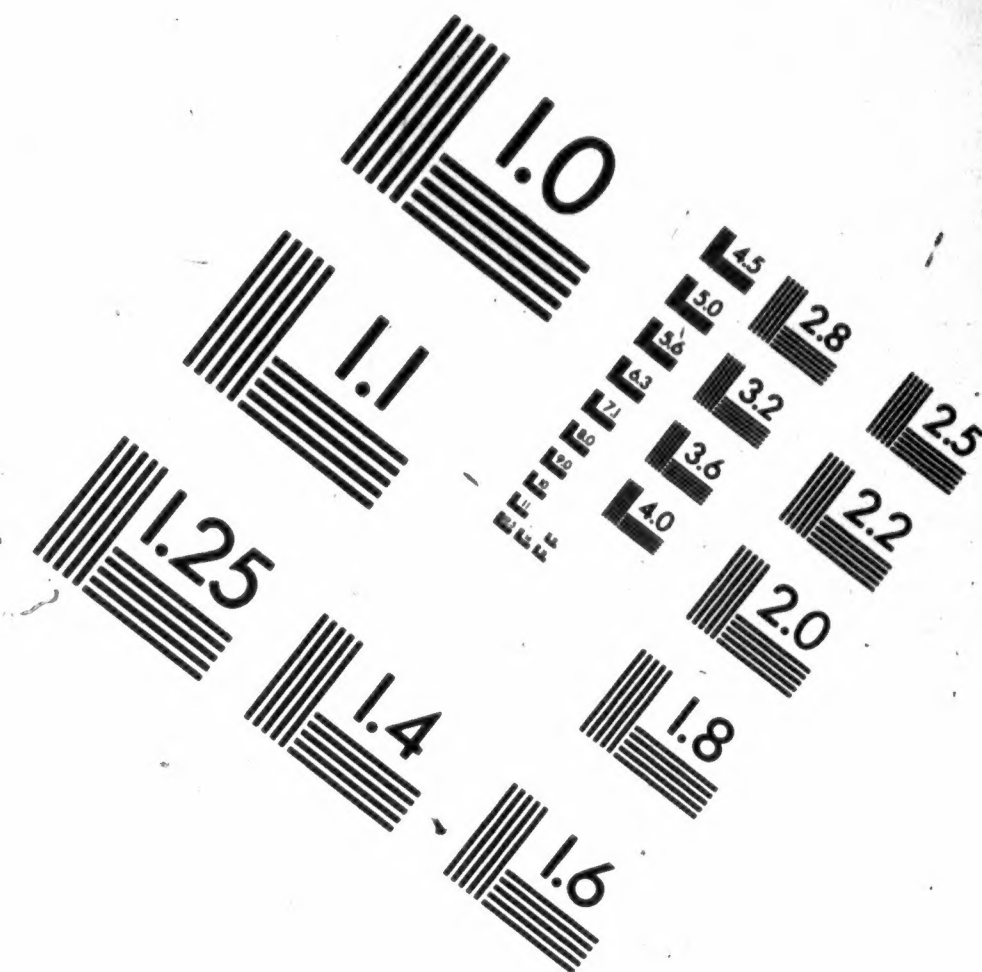
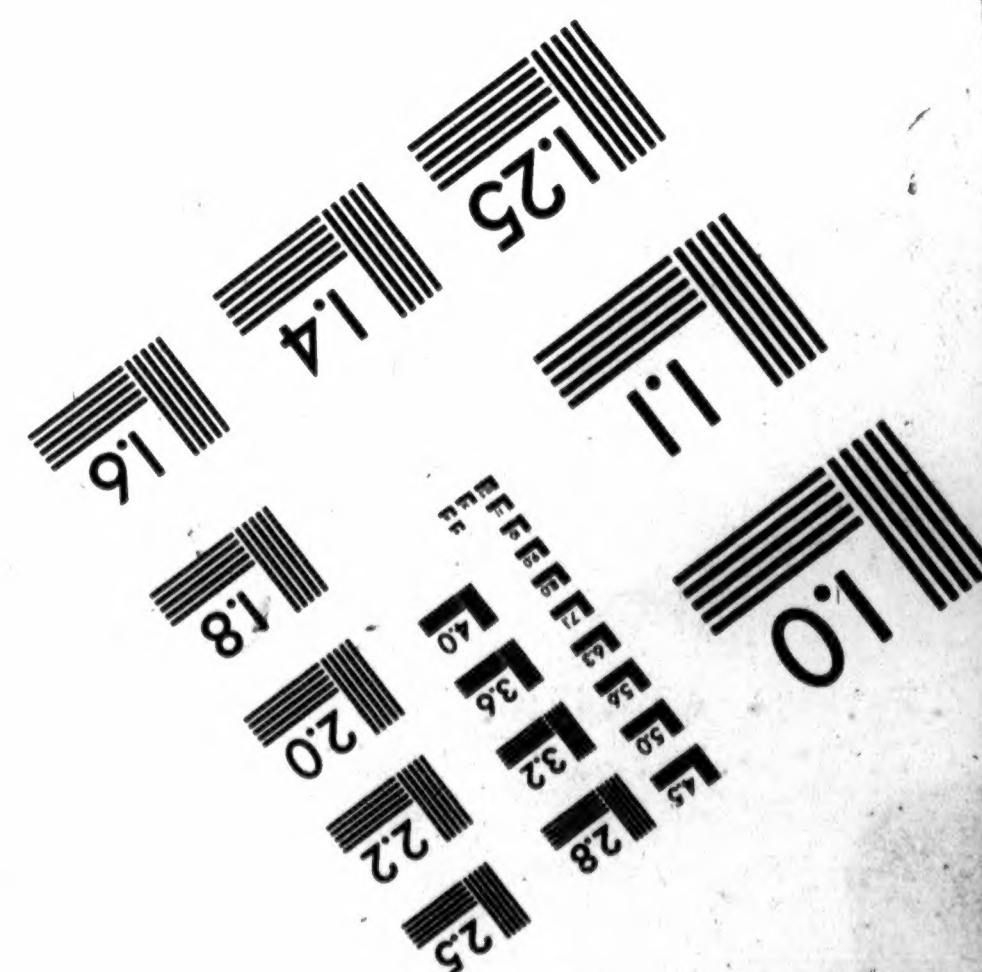
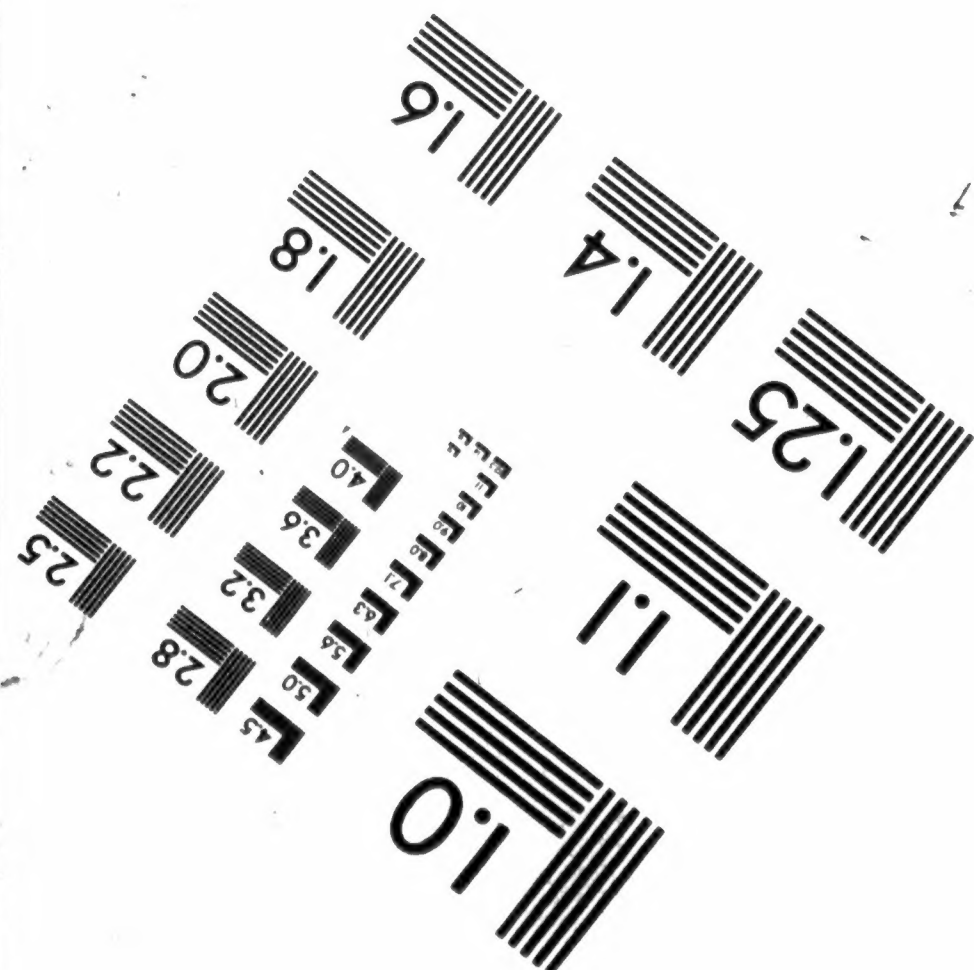


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

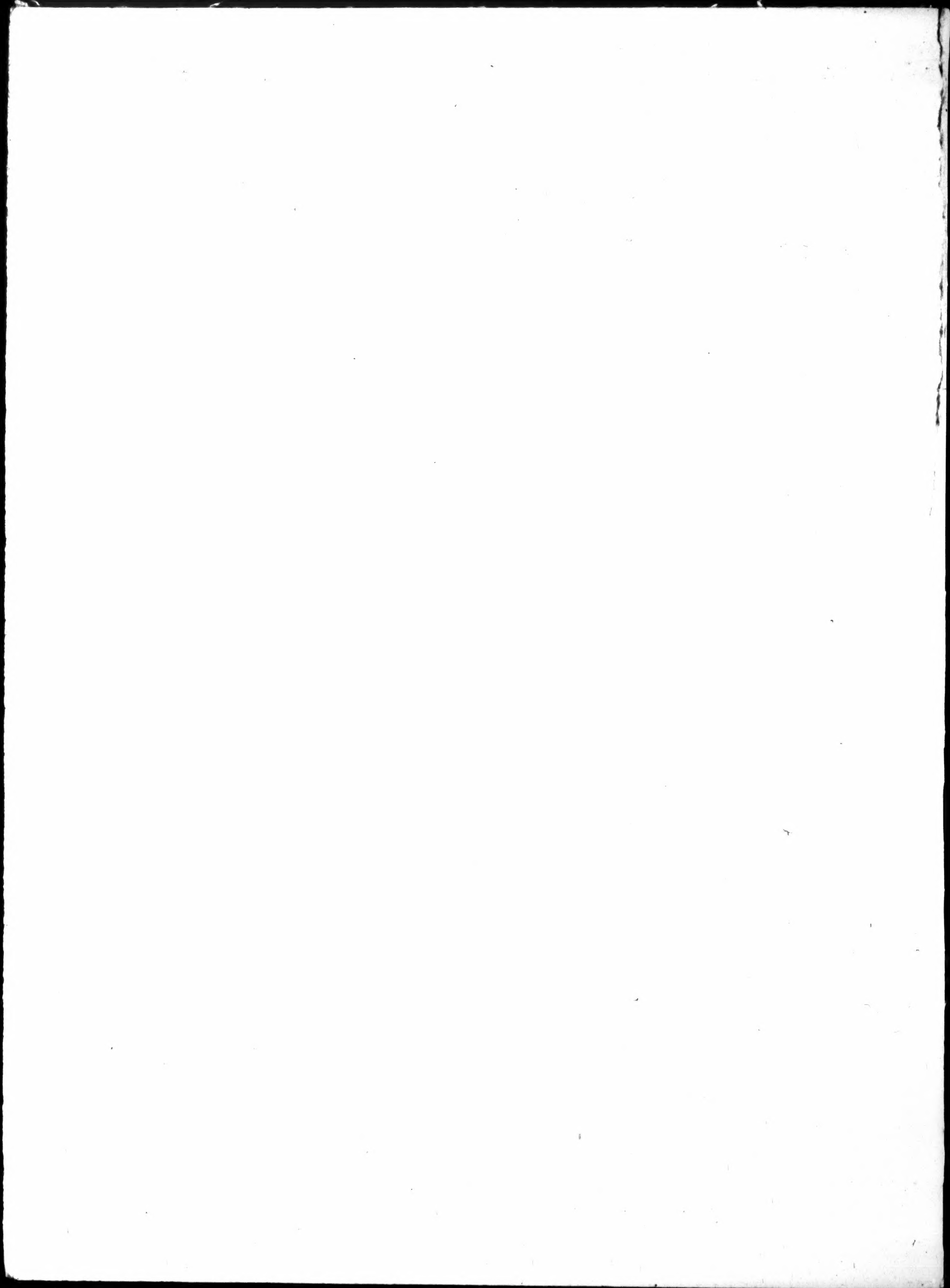


6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

October 20, 1997

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

3510107

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

141817

102

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 18 17

ROLL

102

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H. |
| 2 | Bomer, James - Cartwright, John |
| 3 | Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J. |
| 4 | Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George |
| 5 | Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver |
| 6 | Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter |
| 7 | Holt, George - Jones, Herbert |
| 8 | Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter |
| 9 | Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob |
| 10 | Moss, James - Polk, James |
| 11 | Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William |
| 12 | Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives |
| 13 | Smith, James - Times, Nelson |
| 14 | Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M. |
| 15 | Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac |
| 16 | Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name) |

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, John - Bell, Charles |
| 18 | Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard |
| 19 | Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel |
| 20 | Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi |
| 21 | Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard |
| 22 | Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas |
| 23 | Harrison, William - Humphries, David |
| 24 | Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert |
| 25 | Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin) |
| 26 | Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S. |
| 27 | Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund |
| 28 | Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson |
| 29 | Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William |
| 30 | Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson |
| 31 | Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe |
| 32 | Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah |

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 33 | Aaron, John - Black, David |
| 34 | Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt |

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 102

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

879
~~Marshall W. H. H.~~*

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* 5327958	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
* Canceled	
* Card with serial number filed in	
17 file of Marshall, William	
18 Co. B. where it properly belongs	
19 Nov. 20, 1901. H. A. G.	
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

120 M. S. C.

880
Marshall William
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-389647	26
2	5-389743	27
3	5-389833-	28
4	5-389925-	29
5	5-390018	30
6	9092905-	31
7	5387958	32
8	40732579	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

120 U. S. C. T.

D. 2105-607 P. m. m.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Webster Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Lawrence Ky*

By whom *Capt Partridge*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 24/64*
at Lawrence Ky by Capt
Grisson.

Bryer

M | 6 *Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Marshall

M, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Sum*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred per 120 M & 2*

1st Reg't Cavalry

Transferred per 80 per 105 detached

2nd Reg't Cavalry June 10 - 1865

not borne on colors of Reg't

Book mark :

L B Sanger

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

from Co B 120th

S. C. Inf't per S. O.

No. 105 dated 24th Dec

Dept of Ky June 21

1865.

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Menshall

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Serv at
Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div
I. K. as Guard
since Sept. 8, 1865

Book mark:

J. Harper
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pt.

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60 100 for ordnance

\$ 1 03 100 b + G. Equip't

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marshal

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60 for *Advance*

\$1³/₁₀₀ for G. Equip'ts.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Sgt., Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11 66* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 120 U.S.
C. I. June 2/65 per S.O.
10 B Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky
June 2/65*

Book mark:

(861)

J. C. M.

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Marshall
Pr, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain June 28 1865
Camp Nelson Ky Transf
from 120.256 & per SO
no 105, dated Hdqrs
D. K. June 21 1865
Sept 1865 Absent On detached
Service as guard Post Hosp L
Lexington Ky Sept 18 1865
Oct 1865 Absent detached
Service at Hd Qrs 1 Brig
1 Div D. Ky. since
Sept 18/65 as guard

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

881

Marshall, William

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5393366	26
2	5393446	27
3	5393532	28
4	5393574	29
5	5393671	30
6	5393767	31
7	5393856	32
8	5393945	33
9	5387068	34
10	5392282	35
11	9093525	36
12	40732580	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 118216 - R.A.D. 90

See also

1
J 1048639-2 and J.
S. 1095 425 and P.D.
S. 1449 271. Po. nrm
J. 2035672 P.O. Ret.
S- 2110209 P.O. Ret'd

W. M. M.
24

M | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marshall

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Kenton, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Covington*

By whom *Capt Samuel* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ym Marshall

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Henton Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Grant Co. S.D. 7-6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marshal

Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Keaton, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *118216 - Rtd E.*

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Marshal
Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment
Bounty due, 100

(enrolled & m. in Sept 8. 64
(Brington 3 years)

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

M | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Marshall

1st, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

W. F. H. & Co.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Marshal

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
bounty due

Book mark:

Keefer

M | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Marshal
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl from
ranks June 30, 1865 (See
S. R. O. No 97. Par. 2)

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Marshall

Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kiefer

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Marshall

Sonpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Marshall

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

9112 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 On duty Teamster
By order Capt. J. F. Wade
July 1865 On duty Detailed
By order Capt. Bearbower
as Guard at military
Prison Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

J. A. Chase

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Marshal

Corpl, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Private from July 1/65 -
then Corporal.
Stopped for Overman 60 cts.

Book mark:

118216-QV.P.D.-90

(861)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Marshall, William

P. Co. G

6 U.S.C. Cay.

Regt

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Instructions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Marshall..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La.....
the 8th day of Sept 1864.....

Witness:

J. M. [Signature].....

William Marshall
No. 10
Volunteered at Covington La 1864
Sept 8th
By Chas. H. [Signature]
A. Provost Marshal

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

[Signature].....

Credited to Grant Co. S.D. 6 Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, *William Marshal* born in *Kenton Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Marshal*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Covington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept 15* 186*4* *William Marshal*

Before *E. H. Samuel*
Capt & Prov. Mar 6th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Quinby

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Marshal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. S. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E. H. Samuel
Capt & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* Regiment of *W. H. Davis* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Marshall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La the day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

William Marshall

to 2100 Can.

No. 111/64
Volunteered at Covington La
Sept 8th 1864
By J. H. Bennett Capt.
of Prov-Mat & Drills

See Howard and his wife

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

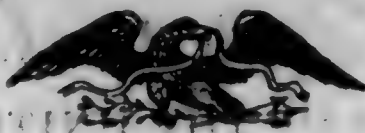
Operation to Grant Co. S.D. 7. 6 1/2 1/2 Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cornington

I, *William Marshal* born in *Kenton Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Marshal*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *William Marshal*
Before *E. P. D. Jones* *Mark*

Capt. & Prov. Mar 6 "Dis Ks"
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. P. D. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Marshal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. A. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E. P. D. Jones
Capt. & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *White Horse* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Cornington Ky*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 4* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that William Marshall was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky September 8th 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. G 6th M. S. C. Cav. Sept 8/64.

A. J. R. [Signature]

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *17*

APPLICATION OF

Wm P. Brinhard

OF

Centtender Grant Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Wm Marshall alias Beverly*

Enlisted *8th Sept* 1864,

In Com. *G*, *6th Cav* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *24 Jan 1867*, 1867

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186

_____, Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Centtender

Grant Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Wm. P. Drinkard* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Crillenden*,
 County of *Grant*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Wm. Marshall - alias Beverly*, enlisted *8th September*
1864, at *Covington Ky.*, by *Capt. Samuel E. Tuggett*
 in the *1st* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *by inheritance from my parents Polley and*
Joshua Drinkard, the last of whom died
the 9th day of March 1857.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

January 28th, 1867.

Wm P. Drinkard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE:

I, *William P. Drinkard*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm. P. Drinkard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Crillenden, Ky.*,
 this *28th* day of *January*, 1867.

J. E. Craig Justice of the
peace for Grant County Kentucky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Grant

} SS.

We J. R. W. Jeffery and James Hamilton each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William P. Brinton of the State and County aforesaid, was on the Eighth day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Sam; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. R. W. Jeffery
James Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Grant State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of January 1867.

D. C. Craig Justice of the Peace for Grant County Kentucky



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Grant

} SS.

We J. R. W. Jeffery and James Hamilton loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State of Kentucky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known William P. Brinton a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. R. W. Jeffery
James Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Grant State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of January 1867.

D. C. Craig Justice of the Peace for Grant County Kentucky



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

7. Marshall - alias P. Marshall, at time of indictment
4 years out; five feet seven inches high; black
complexion; black eyes; black hair; Polynesian
Farmer; born in the State of Kentucky

882
Martin, Benjamin
Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387059	26
2	5393279	27
3	5393363	28
4	5393443	29
5	5393529	30
6	5393652	31
7	5393748	32
8	5394035	33
9	9099522	34
10	40732581	35
11	31407605	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Capt. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged July 25.
1865 on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
by order of General
Palmer (Final statements
and all necessary
papers furnished) at
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Dwight Webb,

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benj. Martin

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Martin

Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865

Where born *Bourbon, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. S.

No 1 6 Cav U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin
Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 11, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Loren

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin
Pr t, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty due, 100
Absent such in
Month

Book mark:

W. H. R.

M | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 10 A M, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

in Hospital,

First Installment

Bounty due

Book mark:

W F Hoz

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

bounty due. Absent

sick in Hospital Camp

Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: *40*

(355)

Keefer.

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on

Surg. Cert. of Dis. July
25/65 by order Gen.
Palmer.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe.

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg.*

Certifct of Dis. July 7. 1865.

By Order of Gen Palmer.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

5

M | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Martin *

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1865. Absent sick in
Hosp

May & June 1865. Absent sick
in Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky
July 1865. Lows: July 22/65
Camp Nelson Dischgd
on Surgeons Certificate of
disability

* Name appears also as
Perry Martin

Book mark:

Hornell

No | *6 bar* | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Martain
Pvt, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Durwells Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 25/65,*
by order Major General
Palmer, Comdg Dept. of
Ky, on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Book mark: *285.321.*

J. L. Norris

Martin, Benjamin

P. Co. 4, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Instructions - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Martin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, La.

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. S. Adams

Ben Martin
made

No. Ben Martin
Volunteered at Covington, La.
Sept. 8th 1864
By C. H. Adams Capt
& James B. Adams 1st Lt

6
Two Hundred and Ninety

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

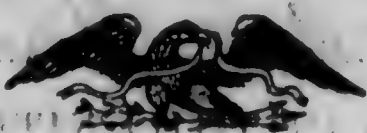
Enlisted to Bourbon Co. 1st Reg. Col. 14

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Carrington

I, *Ben Martin* born in *Bourbon Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Martin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky.*
this *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864. *Ben Martin*
Before *Edmund* *mark*

Capt. W. Prov. Mar 6 Dis 14
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. Graham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ben Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. A. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864.

Edmund
Capt. W. Prov. Mar 6 Dis 14 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *6*
Regiment of *W. H. Davis* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864, at *Carrington Ky.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Martin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

Ben Martin
No. _____
Volunteered at Covington Ky
By W. H. Stewart Capt.
6th Regt. Ohio

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Bourbon Co. 4th Div 1st
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Covington*
I, *Ben Martin* born in *Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Martin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864 *Ben Martin*
Before *E. H. Samuel* *mark*

Capt & Prov. Mar 6th Div 1st
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ben

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ben Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. S. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 1864

E. H. Samuel
Capt & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st* *Bar* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Covington*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the original and duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Martin
a Private Co. G
6 Reg't of U.S.C.C.

Received (A. G. Office)

1861

*Ad. Quar. Dept. of Ky
 Louisville July 14, 1865
 He discharged
 Command of
 J. M. Palmer
 Rev. W. L. Sullivan
 S. A. G.*

THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE



OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

Benjamin Martin a Private, of Captain *Saml. G. Moffetts*
 Company, () of the *6th* Regiment of United States
Madison County was enlisted by *Capt. Daniels* of
 the *6th* Regiment of *Covington Ky*
 on the *8* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Carroll Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *19*
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *since Dec 18 64* days.

Main St. U.S. Gen. Hosp

STATION: *Covington Ky*

DATE: *June 26th 1865*

Benjamin Guy
W. A. Nichols

Commanding *Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Martin* of
 Captain *S. G. Moffetts* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Phthisis in first stage following*
pneumonia contracted on the Salt Lake rain.
Disability contracted in line of duty
Degree of disability one-half

Benjamin Guy
W. A. Nichols

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *twenty-fifth* day of *July*, 1865, at *Camp*
Welsont Ky.

W. A. Nichols
W. A. Nichols
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Perris* County *Barren* State *Ky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

883
Martin, Harrison

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	538715-2	26
2	539015-2	27
3	539023-2	28
4	539031-4	29
5	539039-3	30
6	539046-2	31
7	539054-2	32
8	539062-9	33
9	539071-3	34
10	539079-5	35
11	539088-1	36
12	909301-1	37
12	40732582	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8731627-Page

Wm. H. H.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Martin

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 3, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Clarke Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clarke Co.

7 Dist. Ky.

John Martin, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Pr, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Nov 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *M 16 37 -*

W E Mowrer

(356d)

Copyist.

77

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Fowler

712

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 5 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. in the mean*

county due

Book mark:

7
C. C. | Sear. | **U. S. C. T**

Harrison Martin
Co. 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
county due

Book mark:

W. C. Mawer
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv..., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. York

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Martin
Psy, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. On extra or daily
duty

Book mark : _____

J. M. Hase

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Martin

Priv, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Swalls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

In 1638 Pry

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Martin, Harrison -

P. Co. C

6 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

E. P.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harriem Martin, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of Oct. 1864

Witness: W. Palmer

Harriem Martin
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, 1864.
By John Martin
or John Martin
No. 3498
23 Harriem Martin
Harriem Martin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of *P. S. B. Volunteers* on the *13th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

Harrison Martin born in *Clark*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Thirteenth* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Martin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* his
this *13th* day of *Oct-1864*, *Harrison Martin*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Martin* previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service *13th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

C. V. Himes
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Martin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: W. Palmer

Harrison Martin
By W. Palmer



John Martin
or Charles H. Martin

Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

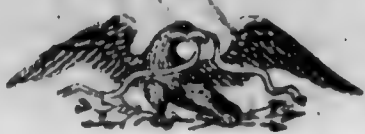
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Garrison Martin born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation, a Charmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered thirteen day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Martin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

this.....day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Heilmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has no eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

13th Day of October 1861

Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 4* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Harrison Martin
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 24th 1864 and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co. C
6th U. S. C. Cav. Oct 24/64*

Stevenson

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *658*

APPLICATION OF

John Martin

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Harrison Martin*

Enlisted *13 October* 1864

In *Co. C*, 6th Cav. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *6th Feby* 1867

Compensation Awarded

186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Egniton

Winchester Kenty

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Winchester Kenty

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 30th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Inw
Rolls on file in this Office, that Harrison Martin
was enrolled on the 13th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 18th day of October,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. B. Kimmey,
to serve three years. Said Harrison Martin
is described as follows: 18 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 8 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Harrison Martin owed service to
John Martin was credited to Clark County Ky
and was assigned to Company "C" 4th Regt W.
S. L. Cavalry.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
30th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B222R416

any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and belief, I will continue to support and defend the United

No.

CLAIM OF
John Martin
FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED
Harrison Martin

I, John Martin, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of blank, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Harrison Martin, enlisted October 13, 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, by Capt W. B. Turner in the 11th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: he was born my property, I being the owner of his mother - and continued uninterruptedly his own until the above enlistment.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 7th, 1867.

John Martin

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Martin, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~date of~~ enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave to the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never been engaged, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester blank, County blank, by John Martin, this 7th day of January, 1867.
E. Woodward Jr.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

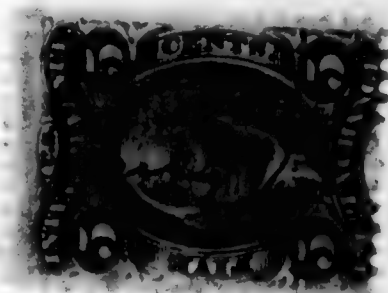
COUNTY OF *Blount* } SS.

We *Samuel B Stuart* and *Samuel T Martin* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *John Martin* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *13^d* day of *October* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Harriett Martin*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sam B Stuart
Sam T Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Blount* State of Kentucky, this the *7* day of *January* 1867.

E J Woodward JP



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF *Blount* } SS.

We *Samuel B Stuart* and *John H. Goff* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Blount* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *John Martin* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~own~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~own~~ ability and opportunity.

Sam B Stuart
John H. Goff

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Blount* State of Kentucky, this the *7^d* day of *January* 1867.

E J Woodward JP



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

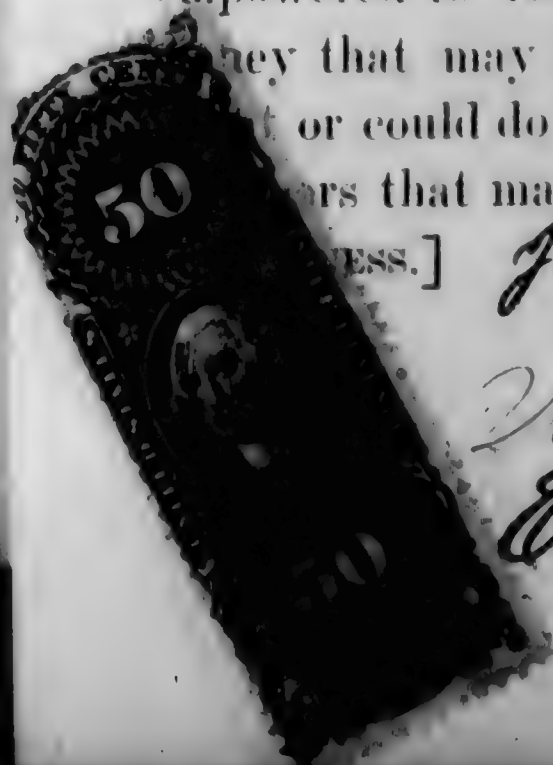
My Post-Office address is *Winchester* County of *Blount* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *John E. Egerton, Winchester Kentucky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

ESS.] *January 7^d 1867* The owner signs here. }

Sam T Martin
E J Woodward

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

John Martin



884
Martin, Henry
Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387959	26
2	5392798	27
3	5392895	28
4	5392992	29
5	5393085	30
6	5393178	31
7	9093459	32
8	40732584	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1202 SCF

O-1482523 - P.O. Man

Wm. H. H.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Martin

3d, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* hair *black*

Where born *Henderson, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 31*, 186 *5*.

Where *Henderson,*

By whom *Capt. Billings* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered —

Apr. 25 '65 - Owensboro -

Capt. Grissom.

Drury Webb

M | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Martin
Dr, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *him*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above *Unassigned Regiment*
for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.
Station *Camp Nelson Ky*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120th to 1st*
Transferred from 1st to 105th
Sept 1865

Book mark:

L B Lyon
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Martin

Pvt

....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due.*
Transf. from 120. U.S. Co. I. 1st. Co. &c.

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pr....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Chapin

M | *6 Cav* | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Martin
Prv, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Martin
Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *C & G. E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

212

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt. F

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain July 25 1865
Camp Nelson Transferred
from 124 U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

J. C. Kline

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin
Co. F, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duvallo Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*85*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R
Book mark:.....

J. H. Smith

Martin Henry
, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Miscel

Mr. Gibson:

In witness case of Henry Green,
Co. D. 6th U.S.C. Cavalry

Please report as to
receipt & disposition of
Henry Martin. see
Co. F. 6th U.S.C. Cavalry.
Report herewith.

He was enrolled March 31, 65
by Capt. Billings, & Mustered in
April 25, 65, at Owensboro, Ky.
by Capt. Gibson.

Respectfully
W. Anderson

C. S. D.)

J. S.

May 19, 86.

W. Anderson:

He was receipted
for by Col. Glenn County,
the 120th U.S.C. I. at Henderson
Ky. April 25th/65. No later
record. Did not pass through
Ky. Dpt. Records.

E. D. A. G. O.)

June 29, 86.

J. D.

Respy.

J. R. Gibson
Atc.

883
Martin, Willard

Co _____, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387254	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Martin

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner's name not

furnished.

not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

886
Martin, Thaddeus H.

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387821	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	# Card withdrawn and filed with 2 Regt. U. S. C. Cav. where it properly belongs 8/3/97 and.		
21			
22			
23			
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

887
Mason, James

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392549	26
2	5392623	27
3	5392708	28
4	5392796	29
5	5392893	30
6	5392990	31
7	5392083	32
8	5393176	33
9	9093412	34
10	43148750	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1714-79

See also

8829112 - Pogo

S-1030098 - p.o. man

S1647135 - And W.D.

D. 2033520 G.L.-A

Wm. H. H.

M. | **6 Cav, U.S.C.T.**

James Mason
Govt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Logan, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 2*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson* ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mastered in Oct. 2"*
64 Bowling Green, Ky. by
Capt. Hobson.

Amory Webb,

M | *6 lev.* | *U.S.C.T.*

James Mason

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
forwarded for U.S.C. Car.

Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky. Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Logan Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Date of first muster *Oct. 2, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit: Montgomery Co.*

Owed service to William Mason.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hibbard

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason

Pl, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bond Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bond Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co Ky 9 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Morn

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oregon

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Mason
Pl

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Gov't. 79cts for*
ordnance.

Book mark:

Begin

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due.*
Due Gov't 79¢ for Ordnance.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason

Pro, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 8¢ for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

James Mason

Pvt, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$2100 for Co & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Mason
Priv. Co. F

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wauville Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

1714 - 77

(861)

M. Smith

Copyist.

888 (or Freeman)

Matlock, Freeman

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5393280	26
2	5393364	27
3	5393444	28
4	5393530	29
5	5393626	30
6	5393719	31
7	5393768	32
8	5393860	33
9	5393949	34
10	9893523	35
11	40732585	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1714 736 P.O. Recd.
D 2846704 and wd
mcc Hdsone 11/26/35 HTZ

Wm
G

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Furman Matlock

Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 186*5*.

Where born *Caldwell, Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Furman Matlock

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due, \$100

Book mark:

W. J. Nor

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Furman Mallock
Prst, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. O. Z.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Freeman Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

bounty due

Book mark: *315*

Kiefer

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Freeman Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Ferman Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

German Matlock

Bugler, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Turnman Matlock

Bugler, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Man sick in Hospital
at Duvall Bluff, Ark, since
Feby 27, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Firman Nutlock
Pvt Musⁿ, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent on detached
Service as rifle guard
by order of Col Bearbower
Jul 1866 Musⁿ Absent sick
(Dysentery) in hosp^l at
Helena Ark. since Jan'y
11. 1866.

Feb 1866 Absent sick in
hosp^l at Devall Bluff
Arkansas since Feb 27
1866

Mar 1866 Absent on duty
as nurse at hosp^l of
Devall Bluff Ark

Book mark:

J. J. J.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Truman Matlock

Bugler, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwight's Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private to April 1/65 -*
then Bugler.

Book mark:

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Matlock Herman
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Matlock (Cold)..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

G. W. Miller

Herman Matlock

Volunteered at
No. 100
Det 7
1865
March 7
1865

Herman Matlock

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Mrs Matlock of Camden Co Ky Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Caldwell Co. 1st Reg.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Seyingtown*

I, *Herman Matlock* born in *Caldwell County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *17th* day of *February* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Herman Matlock*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seyingtown Ky*
this *17th* day of *Feb* 186*5* *Herman Matlock*
Before *Thos Y Moore* *mark*
Capt & Pro. Mar 7th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. L. Stockholder
W.S.A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Herman Matlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *white* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thos Y Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar 7th Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *February* 186*5*.

Thos H. Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*5*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to be Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Matlock desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 17th day of Feb 1868

Witness:

D. G. Harcourt

Herman Matlock

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Herman Matlock

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Thos Matlock (Caldwell Co Ky) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Caldwell Co 1st Sg.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Seyingtown

I, *Herman Matlock* born in *Caldwell Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *7th* day of *February* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Herman Matlock*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seyingtown Ky* this *7th* day of *Feb* 186*5* *Herman Matlock*

Before *Thos H Moore*
Capt & Pro May 7 Sg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

U. L. Stockeess aa s
W S C A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H Matlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *medium* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro May 7 Sg RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service *7th* day of *Feb* 186*5*

Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro May 7 Sg Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

889
Matlock Nelson

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5393281	26
2	5393365	27
3	5393445	28
4	5393531	29
5	5393622	30
6	5393718	31
7	5393813	32
8	5393929	33
9	5394025	34
10	9043524	35
11	40732586	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V 118 P. 282. 70

See also

Al | *b Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Matlock

g, Co. *g*, *b* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Capt. Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb. 1st 1866 at*
Dewall's Bluff, Arkansas
of Small pox
Pay due from Oct. 1st
1865. Due U. S. for
Clothing 15 $\frac{24}{100}$

Henry Webb

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Matlock

Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Matlock

Pr

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Installment

Bounty, due, \$100

Book mark:

W. F. Log

(355)

Copyist.

11

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Welch & Ahl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ahl

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Mattock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Installment*

Arrears due.

Book mark:

Keeper.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Matlock

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Matlock
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Matlock

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
Dwells Bluff Ark, Feby
1866 of Small pox.
Due Duties \$13⁰⁰.*

Book mark: ~

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Mallock

Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 On duty detailed
by order Col. Spearbower
as Guard at Military
Prison Camp Nelson Ky
Jan 1866. Absent sick in
hosp. Devall's Bluff
Jan 22 1866.

Feb 1866. L.A.S. Feb 1 1866
Devall's Bluff Ark died
of disease Small Pox.
Final Statement Not Sent

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

M | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Nelson Matlock
Priv, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disd Feb 1/66 Post Hospital*
Dwalls Bluff, Ark - Small
pay. Final Statements
furnished War Dept.

Book mark: *V. 118. P 282. 70.*

J. L. Norris

Matlock, Nelson

P, Co. G, 6 U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv.</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*William M. Mallory
Capt. G. O. U. S. A. Co.
Sept. 1. 06.
The Wallis. Bully. etc.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wilson Medlock
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 6 : Grave 9
Hospital number of the deceased .	292
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Priv. Co. "G" 6 th U.S. Cavalry
Residence before enlistment . . .	New Princeton Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single: Brother: Thurman Medlock New Princeton Ky.
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 1 st , 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Statement for the G. C. Act 17, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Reuben Matlock

Priv of Company "E"

6th Regiment of 2nd Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed by 1st 1866

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)</p> <p><i>Small Pox</i></p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><i>City of New York</i></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><i>Geo. W. Crisbin</i> <i>Lt. Col.</i></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>
<p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><i>Feb 1, 1866</i></p>	
<p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><i>New York City</i></p>	

City, Kellogg's
"Feb 37" 1866

REMARKS.

B F Cole

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Selson Nuttall & Co.

G 6' Reg't of M S Col Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Feb'y 1st 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

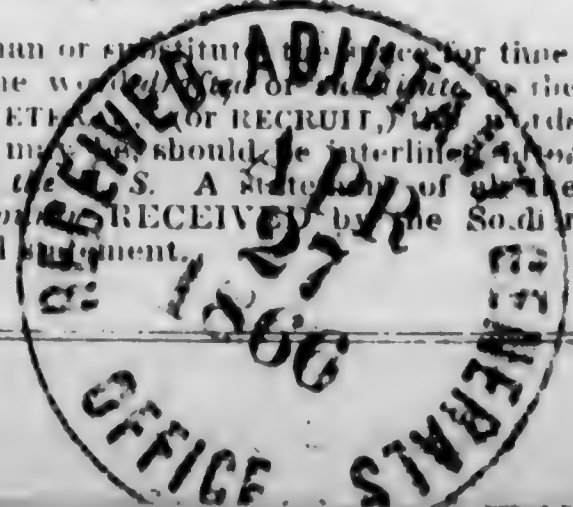
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT), he should be marked as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, and the words "mustered into the service of the U. S. A." should be written in the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bonus. The words "RECEIVED" by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 27/66

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Chelon Mallock, a Private of
Captain S. G. Moffett Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calwell Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 6 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seafarer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Sunday of February, 1865, at Lexington Ky
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of February, 1865, at
Lexington Ky, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died Feb 1st 1866 at Derralls Bluff
Arkansas of Small Pox

The said Chelon Mallock was last paid by Paymaster
May Vanvalkenburg on the 23rd day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 103 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Sunday of Feb,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one Hundred ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Derralls Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day
of April, 1866.

Saml G. Moffett
Capt

Commanding Company.

890
Mattingly, Peter
Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387474	26	
2	5396839	27	
3	5396935	28	
4	5397027	29	
5	5397112	30	
6	9094017	31	
7	40732587	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-621 147- P.M.M.
Rep 4235-72
S. 1559715- P.O. aff-
1993110 P.O. aff
P2810434 acc'd 770

Wm. H.

M 6 car **U. S. C. T.**
Petter Moatingly
M 6 Co. *Car* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation

Far

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 22, 186*5*

Where

Lebanon Ky

By whom

Capt Fiddler, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into
U.S. Service May 22/65
Lebanon Ky by Capt
Fiddler*

Forrest
Copyst.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mattingly

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lebanon Oly May 24, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Co, Oly*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Oly*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Oly*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 CDs*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Amicus John*

Mattingly

Book mark: _____

Wiley

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esper Mattingly

Ex, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

+ Ins'd by compare

Book mark:

Sabine

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mattingly
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Bry E, \$60.

Book mark :

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mattingly

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due M. for Co.
+ H. Co. H. 1866

Book mark:

C. S. M. Langh.
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mattingly

In M, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865, Gain 14/65 Cp
J Nelson by assignment
pdr Lt Col. M Leach Andg
Regt. Recruit from depot
Jan 1866, On duty Stables
Car Report

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Hise

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mattingly

Pr, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Settalls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(861)

C. J. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Buttingly Peter.

P, Co. *M.*, *6* Reg't *U. S. E. Bay*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>9</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Mattingly..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or, by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Lebanon.....
the 22..... day of May 1865.....

Witness:

McLanahan

James Harris
John C. Mattingly
Consented without consent

Peter Mattingly
mark
Volunteered at Lebanon
May 22 1865
By Capt. M. H. Allen
1st Major H. C. Smith

20
Mattingly
by Peter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kenneth

Lebanon

I, *Peter Mattingly* born in *Chilmark*

in the State of *Mass* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *22* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Mattingly*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*

this *22* day of *May* 186*5* *Peter Mattingly*

Before *Saml H. Fisher* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Mattingly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Saml H. Fisher

Capt R M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *May* 186*5*.

Saml H. Fisher

Capt R M Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Mattingly desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Libanon the 22 day of May 1865.

Witness:

Wencaster

John Mattingly
Centurion and command



Peter Mattingly

Volunteered at Libanon
May 22 1865
By Wm H. Hall
the Marshal

No. 205

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Peter Mattingly born in Lebanon
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 22 day of May 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Mattingly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 22 day of May 1865 Peter Mattingly
Before James H. Fowler mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Mattingly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, 5' 10" hair, 5' 10" com-
plexion, is 3 feet 3 inches high.

James H. Fowler
Capt. Pro Mar

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of May 1865

James H. Fowler
Capt. Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

891
Mattingly, Tom

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387772	26
2	5387800	27
3	5394785	28
4	5394873	29
5	5394958	30
6	5395069	31
7	5395328	32
8	9093715	33
9	40732588	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1331005 And N. 2.

W. H. H. H.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Mattingly
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Melton Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *U. S. Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, reported April 6, 1865. Credited to U. S. Ky. Sent to Genl Hospital Camp Nelson Ky July 25/65 where he died Aug 8/65 of Dysentery, arising from continued wound of left leg (accidental)*

Pomest
.....
Coryist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Mattingly

Privt., Co. *I.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp. Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Salvager.*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 19*, 186 *4 Ky*

Where mustered in *Lebanon 4 Dist.*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Tom Mattingly

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, April 2 1865.

Where born *Nelson Kentucky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ year^s.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Tom Mattingly

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Kentucky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon 4" Dist. Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Mattingly

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Mattingly
Privt....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May v. June....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

In | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Mattingly
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Apr. 6/65-

Died in Gen. Hosp. Camp
Nelson, Ky. Aug. 8/65- of Erysip-
-elas.

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Casey

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Mattingly
Pr, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick in Genl
Hospl. Camp Nelson
Ky (cancelled)
July 1865 Absent sick
for Genl Hospl Camp
Nelson Ky
Aug 1865 - Sept Aug 8. 1865
Camp Nelson Ky Died
Genl Hospl Camp
Nelson Ky of Erysipelas

Book mark : _____

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Tom Matteringly
Pr., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sewalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died in Gen'l*
Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky. Aug. 8 / 65 of
Erysipelas.

Book mark : _____

J. H. Stearns

Mattingly, Thomas.
P, Co. 9, 16 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major
Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of
and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your
company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE, \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

I. M. Thompson
August 8. 1865.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson
Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Thomas Hastingsby

Number and locality of the grave

1308

Hospital number of the deceased

7768

Regiment rank and company

Pvt Co "C" 6th Inf Co (Cavalry)

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Erysipelas arising from contused wound left leg accidental

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

No. 1 & 2

Date of death and burial

August 8th 1865

Memoranda

1 Grist Coat

1 Over " "

1 Shirt

2 P. Papers

2 Blanket

1 " Rubber

1 Knapsack

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Jan 24 1866

U. S. M. Wright Officer

Mar 11 1866 sent 2 Med.

A. G. O. May 12 1866

Recd from [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL

May 12 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat. John Mattingly
6th Reg't of W. V. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

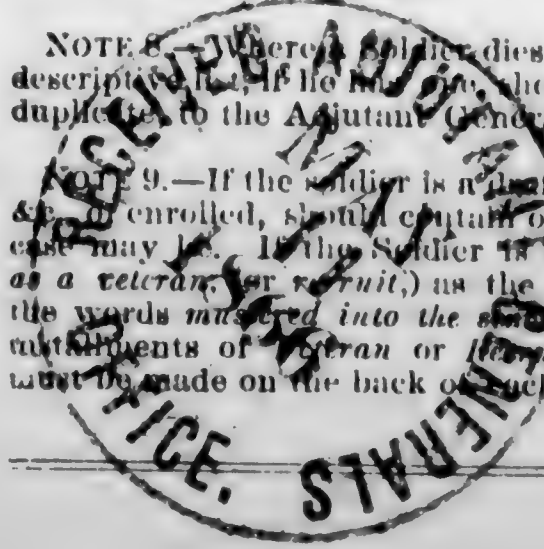
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the attachments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that Tom Mattingly, a Private of
Captain John R. Heywood Company (I) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. S. S. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nelson Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at Drafted
by _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of September, 1864, at
Lebanon, Ky., by the 4th D. Ky. he reported, [Apr. 9/65]; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by death

The said Tom Mattingly was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from [date of reporting] that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty two 52 100 dollars, since the 6th day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was [never] settled. He has received from the United States
None paid. 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of W. S. S. S., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering [or during] service, Forty one 21 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stanton, Ky., this 8th day
of August, 1865 .

John R. Heywood
Capt. W. S. S. S.
Commanding Company I.

Discharged August 8th 1865 at Nelson Co. Ky. Discharged
Camp Lebanon Ky. of Ensigns & Co.

Maubin, Mitchell

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387774	26
2	J387861	27
3	J394739	28
4	J394833	29
5	J394918	30
6	J395002	31
7	J395082	32
8	J395204	33
9	J388087	34
10	J395336	35
11	9093714	36
12	40732589	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchells Maubin

....., Co. *F*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Barren Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where *Bowl Green Ky*

By whom *3 D. Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted reported*
at ch 25/65 Credit
to 3 D. Ky. Promoted
from priv to Corp at
organization of Comp
April 29/65.

Forrest

M | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maupin

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, April 12, 1865.

Where born Barren Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green 3^d Dist. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Conard

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maupin

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated *Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, April 12*, 1865.

Where born *Barren Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ / years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maubin
Corp., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Apr 29, 1865.

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186 *4 1/4*

Where mustered in *Bowl g Green 6 Dist*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Credited 3 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark: _____

D. M. Kennedy

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maubin

Copl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maubin
Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported Absent 25*
1865.

Book mark:

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Franklin

Enpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Mar. 25/65

Book mark: _____

J. S. Casey

In. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell's Squadron

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington, Ky.,
Oct. 18th 65. for muster out of
service.

Descriptive Roll sent to
Mustering Office.

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

M | *6 Col'd Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Michell Maubri
Corps Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 96* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

reason of expiration
of term of service
Discharged
Discharge furnished

Book mark: *359, 908*

No. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell's Franklin

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
Oct. 19, 65.

Book mark:

J. L. Casey

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maubin
Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865, Absent Sent to
Lexington Ky Oct 18 1865
for Muster out of service
Nov 1865, Left Oct 19 1865
Lexington Ky Mustered
Out of service

Book mark:

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maubin
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Corp. at organization*
Mustered out Oct. 19/65,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: *359908*

(861)

J. J. Shearn

Copyist.

893
Maupin, Robert

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394786	26
2	5394874	27
3	5394909	28
4	5395039	29
5	5395119	30
6	5395185	31
7	5395200	32
8	5395306	33
9	9093716	34
10	43151828	35
11	40732590	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2634204 *ponum*

Miss
G.

No | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moaupin

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186*5*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Madison*
Co. 8. Q. Ky. Sub for en-
rolled man not drafted

P. M. S.

M | b bar U.S.C.T.

Robert Maupin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
London Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 22⁴⁸₁₀₀

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co.

8 Dist, Ky. Substitute for G. L.

Maupin Enrolled man.

Book mark: 5

W. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Maupin
Privt., Co. *I.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29 186*5*.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *London Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *pd.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Madison Co 8 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Sub for enrolled*

man not drafted.

Book mark: _____

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Maupin

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Capt.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Maupin
Pilot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May v. June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

In. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Maupin

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casper

Sm

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mansfield

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

Pr. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mearns
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mayhew
Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Maupin

Pr, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & July 1865 On duty
of guard duty at Post
Hays Camp Nelson
Ky

Aug 1865 On duty permanent
guard at Post Hays

Book mark:

Fuller

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Murphy
Pri., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevall's Bluff Ark., *April 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46*³⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered, Feb. 3/65;*
first paid from Feb. 13/65
to June 30/65, instead of
Feb. 3/65 to June 30/65.

Book mark :

J. J. Stearns

Maupin Robert

....., Co.,

Reg' *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

W. J. L.
No. 100,

Robert Maupin

Enlisted at London Ky.

As Substitute for

C. C. Maupin

On the 3^d day of February, 1863

By

Robert Hays

Harman R. Wilson

James T. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8 Dist. of Kentucky

RECORDED. This card was formerly
filed in the DIST. OF KY. & T. CO.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.London

I, Robert Maupin born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C. C. Maupin, Esq., of Madison County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of February, 1863, and having thus agreed with said C. C. Maupin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of February, 1863, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at

this

3d

day of

London Ky.1863

BEFORE

Robert Maupin
Capt. & Co. Mar. Dist. Ky.
Robert Maupin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. C. Maupin Enrolled in 2nd Sub-Dist. 8 Dist. Ky. Enrolled in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 3 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

H. K. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James D. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Maupin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 3^d day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Robert Hays

his
Robert Maupin
mark

No. 108Robert Maupin

Enlisted at

London Ky

As Substitute for

C. C. Maupin

On the

3^d day of February, 1865

By

Robert HaysHarman R. WilsonJames D. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

8th Kentucky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLondon

I, Robert Maupin born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
C. C. Maupin Esq., of Madison
County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the third day of February, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said C. C. Maupin, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of February
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

3d

day of

February1863

BEFORE

Robert Hays
Capt. & Co. Mad. Dist. Ky.

Robert Maupin
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. C. Maupin
Enrolled, drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 8th Dist. Ky.
Enrolled in, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

H. K. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James D. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Maupin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 3^d day of February 1862,

WITNESS:

Robert Hays

his
Robert Maupin
mark

894
Maxberry, Elias

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Jr. Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5395373	26
2	5387494	27
3	5395460	28
4	5395547	29
5	5395624	30
6	5395695	31
7	5395774	32
8	5395848	33
9	9093805	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Elias Chapman

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years ; height *5*^{*2*} feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Garret Co Ky

Occupation

Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 23, 186*5*

Where

Cp Nelson

By whom

Sgt Powell; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered May
25/65. By Wm Goodloe
at Lexington.*

Powell
Company.

M | 6 Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Elias Masberry
Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Garred " Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8' D, Ky,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

O. J. Griffich

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Maxberry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 25, 1865.

Where born *Garretts Ky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *May 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrett Co & Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Given to Mr. Phillips*

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Masberry

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corpl*
from private May 25, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. Griffith

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Masberry

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
from pri May 25/65

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Maybury
Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Marlbury
I.M.
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sergt. since*
Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Mearns

L. Mearns, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present since Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Maaberry

2nd Reg't, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., *April 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 10, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{40 76}_{*35*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Corp. from Org to Nov. 1,*
1865 when promoted to Sgt.

x As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: _____

(861)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

--	--	--

Maxberry, Elias

P, Co. , 6 Reg't *U.S. Caval.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Marxberg desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson N. H. the 23 day of May 1865

Witness:

Elias Marxberg
mark

W. M. S. R. R.

Volunteered at Frank Holman
23 May 1865
By James Powell
Col. W. S. R. R.

No.

Elias Marxberg (copy)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, Levi Phillips (Carver) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to General G & S.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. 3.
I, *Elias Mayberry* born in *Garnett Co.*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *38* years
and by occupation a *Seamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *23* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Elias Mayberry*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ch. Nelson*
this *23* day of *May 1865* } *Elias Mayberry* his mark.
Before *James P. Powell* *Sr. J. P. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Sgt. Surg.
C. H. C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *9* inches high.

Sr. James P. Powell
C. H. C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of Col. Cars Volunteers, on the *26* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *De Xing 127*

William H. C. H. C.
Col. H. C. H. C.
M. C. H. C.

893
Mays, Andrew

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394749	26	
2	5394842	27	
3	5394927	28	
4	5395010	29	
5	5395090	30	
6	5395164	31	
7	5395238	32	
8	5395339	33	
9	5388118	34	
10	9899717	35	
11	43151184	36	
12	40732591	37	
12	32116189	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mayo

....., *C*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Whitley Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Landon Ky*

By whom *Capt R Mayo* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Charmaduke Mayo*

hus owners. Credited

to Whitley Co 8 D. Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mays

Trpt, Co *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Apr 29, 1865.

Where born *Whitley Co. Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 9*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *London*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *London*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Credited to Whitley Co. & dis. Ky.*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyright.

6600

M | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mays,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
London, Ky, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Whitley Co. Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in London, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 22 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited

Whitley Co. 8. Dist. Ky.

Owners Name. Marmaduke

Mays' heirs. Residence of

Book mark :

Rustish

OCT - 8

43151184

1906.

Whitley, Co. Ky.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays
Yrpts, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays
Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

On.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mays.

Sept., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty due.*

Book mark :

J. B. Casey

M | 66 | U.S.C.T

Andrew Mays

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

C. L. Parker

In. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays.

Sept., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

In. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gray.

1st, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Gray.

Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Id. indictment*
bounty due.

Book mark: *Muster out in file.*

A. Stearns

M | *6 Col'd* *car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays

Inftry, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

De Pells Bluff, *March 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *58* $\frac{57}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *66* $\frac{66}{100}$; due \$ *33* $\frac{33}{100}$

Remarks: *Mustered out to date mch.*

20/66 under war Dept. Circular

41071864

Book mark:

Holbrook

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays
Prtr, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865, Absent sick
in Nelson U.S.A. Genl
Stoep Camp Nelson
Ky
May 1866, Absent at Little
Rock Ark awaiting
murder out of service

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mays
Tepte, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Tepte at organization*
Mustered out Mar. 26/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark : _____

J. Stearns

896
Mays, Charles

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387449	26
2	5395424	27
3	5395506	28
4	5395593	29
5	5395669	30
6	5395747	31
7	5395827	32
8	5395900	33
9	9093808	34
10	40732592	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V 238 P. 22. 76

See also

116 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moays

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 28, 1865.

Where Co K Nelson

By whom W. Blackall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 16/65

By Wm Goodlove at

Lexington

Posner

72 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 16, 1865.

Where born Marion Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Washington Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Oliver Aschey

Mays

Book mark:

W. Lee

M | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays

5th, Co K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion lepp; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. Giffith

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays

seri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. J. Gippich

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays

for, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Chiffith
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Jackson
(358) *J. M. Jackson* Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mays
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mays

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty for*

S. O. No. 16 dated H. S. 9th.

White River Dist Dealls

Bluff, Ark, Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

C. Meys

Co. R, Co. *R*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866, Absent on
detached duty Helena
Ark since Jan 26 1866
Feb 1866. Absent On detached
duty at Deep Falls Bluff
Ark since Jan 21 1866*

Book mark :

J. A. H.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W. King
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Canby Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ ^{41 72}_{36 31} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: 238 P 22 76

A. J. Markle

--	--	--

Mays, Charles

P, Co. 6 Reg't 186 Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mayz, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson 16
the 21 day of January 1865

Witness:

Charles Mayz
make

276.
Charles Mayz. (Card)
No. _____

Volunteered at C. Nelson
21 at Jan 1865
By James Conell Li
6th Regiment of N.Y.C.
1st M.S. Regt
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Archy Mayz (Washington) Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

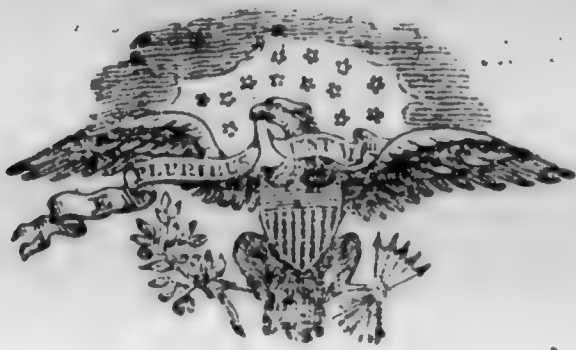
Witness:

Credited to Washington Co & D.H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the
Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 16 day of May, 1865, at Washington
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____
th Congressional District, in the State of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

I, Charles Mays, born in Maine Co,
in the State of NH, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Mays, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at C. Nelson Hs.
this 21 day of January, 1865, } Charles Mays
BEFORE James Powell } mark
1st. C. I. 6th W.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Riley
Asst Surg. 6th W.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Mays
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet 3 inches high.

Dr. James Powell
Regiment of W.C.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

897

McAfee, Sidney

Co 6, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387149
2 5390153
3 5390251
4 5390906
5 9093012
6 40732593

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney McAfee

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dwyer

M^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney McAffee

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Mercer Co.*

7 Dist. Ky.

John McAffee, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

me 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sidney McAlger

Prin, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mercer Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Driver*

When enlisted *Oct 27*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

W.C. 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Disen 11th Regt
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disen 11th Regt*
Co. C, *Nov Dec*, 186*7*

Book mark :

W.C. Howver

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Afee
Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 564 Lass Dec 18 1864
Marion va missing
in action

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Hise

Copyist.

Mc

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney McFee
Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Alwatts Chuffok, Apr. 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since Dec. 18 64,

Book mark : _____

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

898
McAfee, Taylor

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387148
2 5390154
3 5390252
4 5398907
5 9193813
6 40732594

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor McAfee

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Briggs

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor M Afee

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mercer Co.

7 Dist Ky.

James Forsythe, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

Me 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Taylor McAlfee

Pr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Muscie Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 186*6*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*6*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Howser

(356d)

Copyist.

672

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Bowser

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
Warren, Pa. Dec. 8. 67

Book mark:

(358)

John T. Bowser

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor McFee
1st, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864; Lost Dec 18 1864
Marion Ga missing
in action

Book mark : _____

J. M. Wise

Mc

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Mc Fee
Priv., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Murillo Bluff Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action*
since Dec. 18" 64.

Book mark : _____

W. B. Ferguson

899
McAllister, Clark

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388392	26
2	5388476	27
3	5388560	28
4	5388643	29
5	5388732	30
6	5388170	31
7	5389202	32
8	9092796	33
9	1176-05-1880	34
10	4314782	35
11	40732655	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1176 C. J. 1880 2116
950

See also

R.2 P.374702

S 105-1 444 ~~to. med~~

D 1407 263 P0066

P196 4777 P0066

P238 2058 R. med

A4.2012480

R. med
2

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark McAllister

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 3*, 18*61*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter
July 1/65 No record of this
man was found on the organ-
ization of the Camp Nov 1/64*

Greger

6 bar

Mc | U.S.A.

Clarke McAlister

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.
service for the U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Lynchburg, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of applicant

Harvey McAlister

credited to Garrison, 7 Ky.

Book mark:

McC **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Clark McAllister

Priv., Co. *11*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ~~N.Y.~~ *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggett

Mc 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clark McAllester

Prk, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Saggett

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark McCallister

Pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Detached Service
to sick in hospt. camp
Nelson Ky. First installment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Daggett

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Mc Allister

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. Camp
Nelson Ky. First instalment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Baggett

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark McAllister
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 1st*

1864 at Camp Nelson

Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M^c | Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark McAllister

Priv^t, Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____.

Remarks *Not known where he may be found.
The record of this man could be found
on the ord of the Co. Nov. 1 1864. It was
carried on the Muster Rolls as Absent
sic till June 30 1865 when he
was dropped as a Deserter.*

Book mark: _____.

J. H. Hearn

Mr

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clark McAllister

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
Service by order Prov't.
Maj Genl S. B. Burbridge
left at Pound Gap Ky
on return from Saltville

Dec 1864

Jan 1865 Absent sick Genl
Hospl Camp Nelson
Ky since Dec 1, 1864

Feb 1865 Absent sick
Genl Hospl Camp
Nelson

Mar 1865 Absent sick Hospl.

Apr 7 May 1865 Absent sick
Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky Dec 1864

June 1865, Less This man was
absent at the organization
of the Co. & was measured by
Lt Phillips as on Detached
Service at Pound Gap. The
Co papers being lost (over)

Book mark:

Fuller

JAN. 19

40732655

1899.

he could not
tell who were
missing at the
organization of the
Co. He was dropped
on the muster of June
as Deserted Nov 1/64
the date of the organ-
ization of the Co
June 30. Camp Nel-
son Ky Deserted

MA | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blank M Alister

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwight's Staff A. No. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On taking Command

of Co. no record of this man
could be found.

Dropped as deserter July 1st 1865

Book mark: 1176. C. G. 1880. S. B. 16
750

R. S. Shetter

(361)

Copyist.

M | 6" Cav | U. S. C. S.

Clark M^c Allister

, Co. A, 6th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. B. 16-950. with
1176-C-J-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 29, 1884.

Admitted to General Hospital
Lexington, Ky. January 28. 1865.
ordered to duty May 4. 1865. failed
to rejoin Regiment. Charge of desertion
of November 1. 1864. or July 1. 1865.
removed; discharged to date May
4. 1865. to complete his record.
under the provisions of the act
of Congress, approved July 5. 1884.
Discharge furnished by A. G. O.
November 29. 1884.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

McAllister Clark.

....., Co., Reg't *U. S. G. T.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other to the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no validity unless it is made in the presence of a recruiting officer, and must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Clark McAllister desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco* the *20th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Clark McAllister

Volunteer

No.

529

Clark McAllister

13 02

San Francisco

Harvey McAllister

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

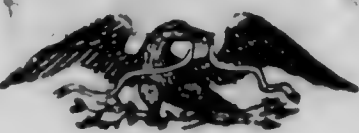
Witness:

James D. Mc

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Clark Mc Miller born in Lincoln
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered Third day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clark Mc Miller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3 day of Oct 1864 Clark Mc Miller
Before J. C. Randolph
J. P. P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Robles
Arthur 19th Nov 64
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clark Mc Miller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that in the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. P.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of Oct 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3 day of October 1864 Camp Nelson

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark McAllister desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 20 day of October, 1864

Witness:

J. H. Hardy

Clark McAllister

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

J. H. Hardy

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Clark M. Allister* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Spine* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Clark M. Allister*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *30* day of *Oct 1864* *Clark M. Allister*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Arthur H. Hays
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Clark M. Allister*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that in my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Am. A. S. A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *3* day of *Oct.* 1864

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *3* of *15th U.S.C.T.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *30* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
V. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

980
McAllister, Levi

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396558	26
2	5396651	27
3	5396744	28
4	5396837	29
5	5396933	30
6	5397026	31
7	5397113	32
8	9093981-	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 W8CJ

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi McAllister

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 1864.

Where born *Orange North Carolina.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Caveatsboro Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 24 '64 to date Nov 24', 1864.*

Where mustered in *Caveatsboro Ky*

Bounty paid *\$none paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. A.*

120 U.S.C.T. for A.C. No. 109,

dated June 21/65 Hd

qro Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

c M G 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Levi McCallister

Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co. Ky*

Occupation *Tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Owensboro*

By whom *Capt Partridge* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted into U.S.*

Service Nov 24 / 64

Owensboro Ky by Capt

Grissum

Forrest

MC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi MCAlister

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

120 U.S.C.T. per D. O.

105 dated Hd q. r.

OK June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

Mc | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T

Levi McAlistar

Plt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Moehane

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi M. Elliker

Co., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi MacWhorter
Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for*

By G. E., 25 cts.

Book mark: *100-25*

Sabine

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Mc Alder

Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for h.*

& h. Co. 95

Book mark :

(358)

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

M^e | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi McAlister

C^o, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

DeBalls Bluff Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 27, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 31 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 62 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due M^e for Ord. ²⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark :

(861)

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

901 (or Hugh)
McLager, Hughes
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387695	26
2	5387756	27
3	5387640	28
4	5394084	29
5	5394168	30
6	5394254	31
7	5394348	32
8	5394428	33
9	5394519	34
10	5394573	35
11	5394662	36
12	9843620	37
13	M-111-CJ-1868	38
14	40732595	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M 111 Vol 7 C.J. 78/8

M 102 Vol 11. C.J. 75.

See also

Co. 1 *6 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Eager

Co. 1, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Adair, Ky.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 10, 186*5*.

Where

Lebanon, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Fidler

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

Dwight Webb

Mc

6

U.S.C.T.

Hughes McLager

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Adair, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for G. D. Richardson (Ante Draft.)*

Book mark: _____

Conard

Mc | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Hughes McCager

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Adair Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for C. J. Richardson*
Ante draft.

Book mark : _____

Conard

Mc | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Hughes McLager
Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leovington, Ky. Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Adair, Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Sub. for C. J. Richason;
ante draft, in Hospital.

Book mark :

H | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

McBayer Hughes

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, *Mch 31*, 186*5*.

Where born *Adair Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *O. D. Richardson*

Enrolled in Meade Co. Ky

Book mark:

(340b)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Mc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hughes McLager

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. Camp
Nelson since Mch. 27, 1865.

Book mark :

Mc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh McLager

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fugate Mc Cager
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Cager*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hasnt sick in*

Camp Nelson - genl
hosp. since Dec.
16, 1865.

Book mark:

James

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh McEager
2d, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Gen. Hospital, Camp
Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

10 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thompson's
10, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick at*

post-hospital, Camp

Pison, Ky.

Book mark: _____

U^C

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hughes M. Cager

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick
at Post Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

J. M. Harnan

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh McEager
Sgt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865, Absent sick
at Camp Nelson sent
to Hospital since Mar 27 1865
up to Jun 1865 Absent
sick at Camp Nelson
sent to Hospital Camp Nelson
Ky.

Feb 1866 Absent sick in Post
Hospital Camp Nelson
Ky since May 1865

May 1866 Absent sick
at Camp Nelson Post
Hospital Ky

Book mark:

Full use

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh M. Cager
Priv., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwells Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30,* 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Camp Wilson Genl
Wash Ky. - had no,
dis. no discharge given

Book mark: *M. III Vol 7, C. 1, 1868*
M. 102 v. 11, C. 1, 75

M. | 6. Cav. | U.S.

Hugh. McBager.

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 102. R. I. 1875.
with M-111-CJ-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 25th, 1895.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy.

(475)

Copyist.

90
McBleary, James

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387715	26
2	5387737	27
3	5394787	28
4	5394875	29
5	5394989	30
6	5395327	31
7	9093718	32
8	40732596	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Mc Cleary
_____, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Bowl Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute credited to 3. R. Ky. Sent to Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky. previous to organization of Comp. He remained there until May 7/65 when he died of Acchitis*

Forrest

Copyist.

Mc | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Leary

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. Feb 25 1865.

Where born *Barren Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Mc

6

U.S.C.T.

James McLeary

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mich 25 1865.

Where born *Barren Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowl Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for*

Book mark: _____

Conard

M^c **6 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Cleary
Ent, Co *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp. Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1864.

Where born *Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowl g. green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Cleary

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl. 30*", 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Nelson Genl Hosp'l.
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Cleary

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

Died at Gen Hosp. & Camp Nelson Ky May 4th 1865 of Orchitis

+ 1st Instalment bounty due

+ Cancelled by line drawn thro.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

1179 6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James M^eClary

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865, Absent sick
in hospital at Camp
Nelson Ky

May 1865, Sup. May 7 1865
Camp Nelson Ky Died
in Genl Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky of Orchitis

name appears also as James
McClary

Book mark:

McClary

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Cleary
Chieft., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devall's Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Cred in Gen.*

Hosp. Camp Nelson,

Ky, May 7/65 of

Arthritis

Book mark: _____

J. Hearn

McClary James
P, Co. *I*, *16* Reg't *US Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James M. Clay,
P.C. - 6th U.S. Art. Cav.

May 7th 1865,

ent. Hosp. Camp Nelson,
Ky.

~~James M. Clay~~
~~Pt. Co. - 6th U.S. Art. Cav.~~

Died May 7, 1865

No. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .
 Number and locality of the grave . . .
 Hospital number of the deceased . . .
 Regiment, rank and company . . .
 Residence before enlistment.
 Conjugal relation, (and if married the res-
 idence of the widow.)
 Cause of death.

James M. Clay
1132
6535
Pt Co - 6, "U. Col. Cav"
Orchitis

Age of the deceased.
 Nativity.
 References and remarks.

Date of Death and burial.

May 7th 1865

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.	Cap.	Shirts 3	Drawers. 3	Pants.
Stocking, prs.	Boots.	Shoes.	Haversack.	Canteen.
Knapsack.	Money.	<i>Overcoat 1 Blankets 1</i>		

Surgeon M. J. W. in charge.

W. A. Genl. Hoagland Camp Nelson Ky
June 6th 1865
Call Above named effects - John R. Heywood
Capt. Co. 10th Company

Misc files.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

James M. Clay
Priv. of Company —

Regiment of —

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May. 7th 1865.

*Inv. of effects sent
2^d Auditor. Apr. 2nd 1866,
J. D.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Clay.
 Rank: Private Company: _____ Regiment: 6"
 Arm: U. S. Cold Cavalry State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. M. Burritt
Surg. U. S. Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 7th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson General Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky.

REMARKS.

The C. O. 6" U. S. C. C. states
that this man never belonged
to his regiment see N. 12. Vol. 3.
R. C. D. 1866. No inf. can
be obtained from S. G. O.

James Beesmith
 Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. A. James Mc Cleary
6th Reg't of W. S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

May 12th 1866

Duplicate with for 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that James Mc Cleary, a Private of
Captain John R. Heywood Company (9) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Col. Lev.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at Subsistence
by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at
Bowling Green, Ky., by Capt. Johnson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by death

The said Priv. James Mc Cleary was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from ^[date of first muster] ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty seven ⁷³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., or other
~~authority~~ for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, one ⁶/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, Ky., this 7th day
of May, 1865.

John R. Heywood
Capt. Co. 4, 6th U. S. Col. C.
Commanding Company.

Recd of 30th. Meade Gen. April
Camp Nelson Ky. May 19/1865

McDonnell, George

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388393	26
2	5388561	27
3	5388644	28
4	5388710	29
5	5388793	30
6	5388885	31
7	5388980	32
8	5389064	33
9	5389155	34
10	5388065	35
11	9092797	36
12	43147877	37
13	40732597	38
14	32116175	39
15	32232710	40
16	32232920	41
17	32233160	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.633-396 P.A. Rita.

✓ 1278496 Pomona

Phyllis

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnell

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1865

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll fur-
nished Sept 21 / 65-
(Camp Nelson Ky) 1 troop

Bryce

64av

Mc

U.S.A.

George McConnell

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Specimens, mustered into U.S.

Service, for the U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Clark, Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reputed

owner Mrs. Eliza McConnell.

Inherited to Clark, 7 West. Ky.

Book mark:

W. F. Schum

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnell

Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N.Y., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maggett

M^c 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George M^c Conell

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky.*

Book mark:

Laegge

Mc. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnell

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*

Bounty due

Book mark: *100*

Daggett

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnel

Pl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service
Falmouth Ky. First instal-
ment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Daggett

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George McConnell

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hospital Camp Nelson
12th instalment of
Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JMC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnell
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Camp Nelson Ky
1st Instalment
Bounty Due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

Mc | 66 | U.S.C.T

George McCarlin
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Parker

WMC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. McConnell
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. Camp.
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Connell
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.
since June 16th 1865.

Book mark: _____

R B Shelton

Me | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.

George Mc Connell
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Holloway
to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 354 Inst bounty due \$ 80.

X Same appears in Pres. col. as
George Mc Connell.

Book mark:

Spater

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Connell

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Camp
Helson Ky. Gen. Hosp
since June 16th, 1865.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 6 Cav | U. S. C. I

George Mc Connell

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. G. A. Mitchell
to Dec 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

De Muter

Mc | *6* *Car* | *U.S.C.L.*

George Mc Connell

Priv, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't *U.S. Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to Duty*
April 23. 66

Book mark: _____

J. Waters

M^c 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George M^c Connell
1st Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date * April 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 1 00 00 100 due \$ 1 00 00 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Lt.

Louis, Mo. Jan'y 11/65.

No discharge given

This man was last

paid Feb'y. 28/66 by

Major Febyer (over)

* Inserted May 13/92 M^cD

Book mark: _____

J. B. Smith

JAN. 10

5388062

☆ 1891 ☆

Due Soldier on acct.
of Clothing \$11.79,

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McConnell
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duval's Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hos-*
pital at St Louis, Mo. Since
Since Feb. 28." 66.

Absent from Co. since Jan 11"
'65. Descriptive Roll
furnished.

Book mark: *Discharged. See re-*
(over)

R D Sheltm

JAN. 10

5389152

1891

port filed with Muster-
out Rolls. 836. 1880.
360. 006.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Connell

P. A., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky by order
of Maj Gen S. G. Burbridge on return
from Saltville Dec 1864.

Mar 1865 Absent detached service
per R.O. No dated 1865

Apr 1865 Absent detached
service since Mar 2, 1865
Camp Nelson Ky

June 1865 Absent sick Hospital
since June 16 1865. Camp
Nelson Ky

July 1865 to Feb 1866 Absent sick
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky
since June 11 1865

Mar 1866 Absent sick
St Louis since Feb 28 1866

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

McConnell, George -
P. Co. A, 6 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis, Mo. Decr. 20. 1865.

March 17
Hospital Number _____ Bed No 16100

Name George McConal

Age 24 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co Ky

Post Office address of } Amanda McConal
wife or nearest relative. } Winchester Ky

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 6 U.S. Cav

When admitted Nov 28th 65

From what source Camp Nelson Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical ca. state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Perforation
40

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

~~RESULT AND DATE.~~

5-2

Returned to Duty.
April 23rd

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

5-2

Hospital Number

7491

Name *George M. Cornell* 64

Age 24 Nativity *Dart Co. Ky*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Dart Co. Ky Winchester*

Post Office address of } *Winchester Ky*

wife or nearest relative, } *Amanda Cornell*

Rank *Privt. Co. H* Regiment *6, Cal. Cav.*

When admitted *Dec 21st 1861*

From what source *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.)

Back 5-2

Scrophula

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

904
McLeod, George
Co 6, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53871V-1	26
2	V3901V-V	27
3	V390233	28
4	V39031V	29
5	V390394	30
6	V390477	31
7	V390917	32
8	9093614	33
9	40732598	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP 7.10 P 586

See also

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George McLeod

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maddison Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

YAM
603307-1-5

Bryer

Me | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McCard

Pr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howser

(356d)

Copyist.

172

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James M. ...

Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. ...
Copyist.

Me 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George F. Gold

Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

amount due

Book mark:

McLean | **U.S.C.T**

George McLean
Asst. Col., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*
Robinson Station Ky
"a metallurgical bounty
due

Book mark:

W. E. Howser

Me

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Bord

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Shot by sentinel on
guard June 9th 1865 at Camp
Nelson Ky*

Book mark:

J. P. York

M^c | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George M^cLeod

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Madison Co.*

8 Dist. Ky.

David M^cLeod, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. M^cLaughlin

(839)

Copyist.

Wm | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Cord
Wm, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 7 Apr 1865 Absent on
det service Robinson
Station K. C. Q. R. since
Mar 29 1865
June 1865 - Loss June 9
Camp Nelson shot
by sentinal on guard

name appears else as
Wm Cord

Book mark :

Wm

16^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George M^c Cord
Priv^t, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Muvalle Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Rel'd to Nelson Ky*

June 19th 65

*Final statements forwarded
According to law*

Book mark: *Rel'd June 9th 65 E.B.V. 10.P. 586*

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

McLeod, George

P, Co. C, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it farther enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private ^{or} 10
George M. Leonard
5th Reg't of W. S. Col. 2^d Div.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4th, 1874--

The death of George M. Leonard
Private, Co. C, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1865, June 9th, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
June 12th, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

June 9, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. L. L. L.
E. B. 10
Held on 11
1874

Aug 15
Duplicate of final statement sent 2^d Div.

I certify, on honor, that George McLeod, a Private of
Captain Sam. S. T. Co.'s Company (10) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Local Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Ky., State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by J. L. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. A. L. Kinney; ~~and having served~~
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Shot by Sentinel on duty June 9
1865

The said George McLeod was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Beecher, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Nine (9) 1/2 dollars, since the 1st day of June,
1865, up to which time his clothing acct. was lost. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

This Soldier died Possessed of no Effects
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm. J. Melles, **SUTLER**, Twenty (20) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 17th day
of August, 1865.

Geo. H. Bates

1st Sr. Lieut. Co. 5th U.S. Co. Co.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until the same shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private
Isaiah McLeod

Late of Company "E"

5th Reg't of W & L Cavalry,

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson,

on the 9th day of June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of George McLeod late
a Private of Captain Samuel P. Fitch's Company C of
the Sixth Regiment of W.D. Lee's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 3rd day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company 5, 5th Regiment of W.D. Lee's Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Ky in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
at Camp Nelson Ky on the 9th day of June 1865, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lexington Ky
DATE: Aug 9th 1865

W. H. Bates
1st Lt. Co. 5th W.D. Lee's
Commanding the Company.

McBormick, Armstead

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5391401

26

2 5391494

27

3 5391589

28

4 5391689

29

5 9093124

30

6 8850-13-888

31

7 40732599

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

V. 138 P. 100-72 and
8850-13-88.

See also

120 W.C.T.

D. 1701587. P.O. aff
S. 1489082. P.O. m m
J 1709785. P.O. aff
H. Vet. Bur. 8/31/25

W. H. H.

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Armeded McLernick

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Heim* *27*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Amesbury*

By whom *Capt. Garrison*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

No 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Promised McCormick

Art, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Regt*
Thorp's Leg Ky.

Transfd from 20 U.S.C.T.
per S.O. No. 105 dated 14th
Sept Ky

Book mark: *8850-B-1888*

J.W. Tucker

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong M^c Cormick
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) (P. A. Ward) Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amstead M. Cornis
1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*
\$ 0 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ . \$100 bounty due
1st installment.

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

77/4

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead W. Cormick
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gain July 25 1865
Camp, Nels of Transferred
from 120 US 62 per SO
No 105 dated Hd Qrs
Sp, K. Louisville Ky
June 21. 1865
Sept 1865 Absent sick Post
Hospl. Lex. Ky since
Sept. 16 1865
Oct 1865 Absent sick Post Hospl
Lex y Ky Sept 22. 1865
Nov 1865, Absent sick
Post Hospl. Lex Ky
since Oct 21. 1865
Dec 1866 On duty duty
Gov Stables

Book mark:

J. A. White

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amstead M. C. Cornick

Put, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated

Detalls, Buff. Ark, Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 138. P. 100-72.*

8850-73-88.

(361)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

No | 6 | Co. | U.S.C.

Armstrong M. Cornick

, Co. D, 6 Reg' U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8850 B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 17, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

McLormuck, George

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5389214
2 5389331
3 5389422
4 5389493
5 5389561
6 5389644
7 5389740
8 5389833
9 5389923
10 5390016
11 9092900
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 831551. Pogo

S. 1324057. P. 2. m. m. m.

P. 2546939 P. 2. m. m. m.

P. 2557314 " "

P. 2969152 a. m. m.

W. H. H.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mc Cormick

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

Me | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McCormick
Privt, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co. Ky*

Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Jas. J. Hines,*

Transferred from Co. A, 115th U.S. C.S. per

S.O. No 89, dated June 14th 1865; Washington D.C.

signed L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark:

J. M. Rowe

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George McCormick
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Old \$21.90,*

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

Me | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. McCormick

Privat, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 22.5 for Oud \$21.90,
1 monthment bounty due \$100,
Det. & N. Haven, Ky Feb, 15/65.*

Book mark:

S. M. Rowe

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McCormick
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Installation bounty*
due \$100, Det. service New
Haven Ky, Feb. 15/65;
Due U.S. for Ord. \$21.90,

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Cornick
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st install. bounty due \$100 -*

Book mark:

Parkinson, Comdr

M. **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George M^c Cormick
2^d, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *and*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st install*

bounty due.

Book mark:

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

M. **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George M. Cornick
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*02*}/_{*100*} for *27.92.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Harper
Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McCornick
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* *100* for *Advance*
69 cts. b + s. Equip't.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Thies

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Connick
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*32*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

6/ck. 6 + 4. Equip'ts

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

M^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George M^c Cormack
Pvt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Se Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45*^{*63*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*23*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66*^{*3*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

J. D. Ames
Copyist.

McCormick, George
P. Co. B, 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

5 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eighteen
No. ~~164~~

George M^c Cormick

Enlisted at *Burling Green Ky*

As Substitute for

James J^r Stines

On the *1st* day of *August*, 186 *4*

By

W G Hobson

P B Hankins

J R Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3^d Dist. of *Ky*:

(Sup.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Powling-Green*

I, *George M. Cormick* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James J. Hines, Esq., of *Martin County*
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *First* day of *August*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *James J. Hines*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *First* day of *August*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~TWO~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Powling Green
1st day of *August* 186*4*
A. G. Stobson Captain *Oran*
3rd Dist. Ky. and Recruiting Officer

George M. Cormick
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James J. Hines*
Before the, drafted in *for two years*,
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *Six* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

A. G. Stobson

Provost Marshal.

P. B. Perkins

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George McCormick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TWO~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS: Attest in Capt and Pro

Mar 3 Dist Ky and Recruiting Office

George McCormick
Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of August 1864

Attest in Capt and Pro Mar
& Dist Ky and Mustering Officer

George M. Cormier

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

On the _____ day of _____, 186 .

By

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____

OCT 6 1861

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1107
9
1864

I, George McCormick born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Hoines, Esq., of Warren County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Hoines, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~TWO~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Barling Greenthis 1st day of August, 1864

BEFORE

George H. McCormick
James H. Hoines
3 Dist. of and Acting Officers

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Hoines Before the First, drafted for Two Years, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 4 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Hobson

Provost Marshal.

P. B. Hopkins

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George McCormick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TWO~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Burling Green Kentucky
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS: A. G. Stobson Capt and Per

Mar 3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer George ^{his} + McCormick
Twenty

Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of August 1864

A. G. Stobson Capt and
Per Mar 3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 28, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that George McCormick
was enlisted at Bowling Green,
Ky July 1st 1864 and was
mustered in as a priv in Co.
"B" 6th U. S. Col. Cav. Aug. 1st 1864.

J. R. Moore

H. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

L. 2. Reg. Ky. Claims

No. 558

APPLICATION OF

James M. Lyne

OF

Logan County Ky,

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Geo. McCormick

enlisted Aug 1 1864

in Co. B, 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 10 1866

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. R. Moore

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

Rec'd. L. 2. Reg. Ky. Claims Feb 22. 67.

Witnessed & sworn to by December 5 1866

George M. Vermorel, Colored, Private - 15 years in
Adams County Kentucky - now 18 years. Occupation,
Farmer. Enlisted in the United States service August 1st
1864, at Benton County Kentucky - by Capt. A. G. Hiberny
for War & Mustering Officer. Age 21. Two years
Present had 1 Black Eye, 1 Black Hair - Black
Complexion. Height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches

in all where he was ordered by James M.
Lyne of Logan County, that he entered
as a substitute for James F. Hirus and that
the said Jas. M. Lyne never received any part
of the money due him or paid him for the
said enlistment as substitute or otherwise on
account of ^{his} enlistment or enrollment as
aforesaid

C. M. Lyne
+
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to by Geo. Lyne
before me a Justice of the Peace for Logan
County on the 11th day of January 1867.

James McCallum, J. P. C.

Kentucky Logan County Sct

George Lynn states that he enlisted
into the military service of the United
States at Bowling Green, Kentucky on
the 1st day of August 1864; that he was
enlisted by A. S. Hobson under the name
of Geo. McCormack and as a citizen of
Warren County, in place of Logan County
that at the time of his enlistment and
enrollment he was ordered by James M.
Lynn of Logan County, that he entered
as a substitute for James F. Hirus and that
the said Geo. M. Lynn never received any part
of the money due him or paid him for the
said enlistment as substitute or otherwise on
account of ^{his} enlistment or enrollment as
aforesaid

Geo. ^{his} Lynn
mark

Subscribed and sworn to by Geo Lynn
before me a Justice of the Peace for Logan
County on the 1st day of January 1867.

James McCallen, J. P. C.



No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, James M. Lyne, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of Logan
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George McCallum alias
Det. Lyne enlisted 1 August 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by J. H. H. H.
..... in the 6th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: born my property

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 1st 1867 James M. Lyne

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James M. Lyne, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

James M. Lyne

Subscribed before me a

this

day of

1867

Justice of the Peace
January

James McCallum Justice of
the Peace for Logan County

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, James M. Lym, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of Logan
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George McSpadden alias
Del Lym enlisted 1 August 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by J. Heron
..... in the 6th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to wit: born my property

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 1st 1867 James M. Lym

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James M. Lym, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

James M. Lym

Subscribed before me a

this

day of

1867

Justice of the Peace
January

James McCallum Justice of
the Peace for Logan County

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

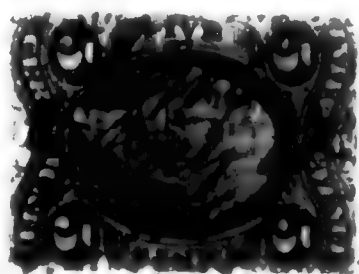
I, *James M. Lyne*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Logan* County of *Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *George M. McCallum* alias *Let Lyne* enlisted *1 August* 186*4*, at *Burling Park Ky* by *S. D. Kerton* in the *6th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *B* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *was my property*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged: to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department Adjutant General's Office.

James M. Lyne
January 11 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *James M. Lyne*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



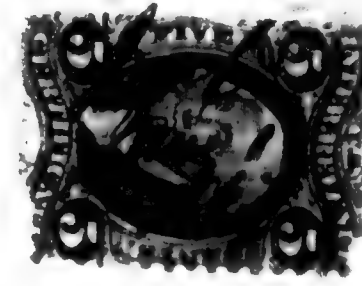
Subscribed before me at *Juptice of the Peace*
this *first* day of *January* 1867

James M. McCallum Justice of the Peace for Logan County

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky }
 County of Logan } ss.
 We, Joseph R. Angier and C. D. Shields, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that James M. Lym of the State and county aforesaid was on the 1st day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named George M. McCormack; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

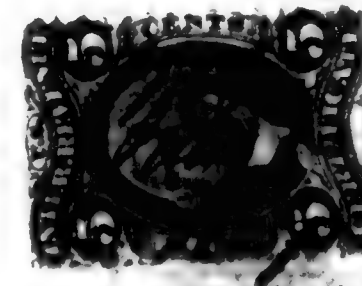
Geo. R. Singell
C. D. Shields
 Justice of the Peace for the county of Logan State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of January 1867.
James M. Callen, S. S.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky }
 County of Logan } ss.
 We, Joseph R. Angier and C. D. Shields, loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Logan in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James M. Lym a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Geo. R. Singell
C. D. Shields
 Justice of the Peace for the county of Logan State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of January 1867.
James M. Callen, S. S.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT
 STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims,
 For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify, that James M. Lym of Logan county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George M. McCormack a slave and insured at Logan Ky. on the 1st day of August 1864, by C. D. Shields in the service of the United States, in the 6th Cavalry... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B... the sum of thirteen hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

A. H. Moore President of the Board.
Geo. T. Blake Member of the Board.
J. M. Miller Member of the Board.

To
 Chief of the Bureau for the
 Organization of Colored Troops
 Washington D. C.

90.7
McLormick, Preston

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389255
2	5389369
3	5396059
4	9792908
5	40732600
6	40902756
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

115 W.C.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leiston McCormick

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 2*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Doeger

M^c 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Preston M^c Cormick

Privt, Co' *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N.Y., Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born *Ford Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2nd*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 2nd*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co' B*

115. U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 32 dated

June 10/65. Washington D.C.

signed L. Thomas, A.G. (over)

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

JAN. 10

5389255

1891

Owner
Wm B. Mc Cormick

Me **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Preston McCormick
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mirring in action*
at Saltville Va. Oct. 2. 1864

Book mark:

S. M. Kern

Mc | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Press McCormick
Pvt, Co. B, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Loss Aug. 26/64
Bowling Green, Trans-
ferred.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1119 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston McCormick
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Loss Oct 2 1864
Dultville & missing
in action.
Apr 1865 Absent on
detached service New
Haven Ky Feb 15 1865

Book mark:

M^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Preston M^cComack

Lt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sealls Bluff Ark Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Missing after battle
of Saltville Oct 2/64*

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

908
McLooy, Joshua

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389256	26
2	5389376	27
3	5388129	28
4	5390080	29
5	9192901	30
6	40732601	31
7	40902757	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua McCoy

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Butler Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *John Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Bowling*

Green Ky Sept. 1st 1864.

Bryce

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joshua McCoy

Privat, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Where born *Butler Co, Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug, 8th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6*" in.

When mustered in *Aug, 8th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 'C'*

113th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 39, dated

June 10/65, Washington D.C.

signed L. Thomas, A.G.

(over)

Book mark:

McRone

JAN. 10

5389256

☆ 1891 ☆

Owner
Mrs Mary Brown.

Me 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Coy
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bowling*
Green Ky Sept 1' 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Lowe

Copyist.

Mc | *Clear* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Mc Coy
Priv., Co *B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *November 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

*Probably to be
found at Bowling
Green Ky.*

Book mark : _____

A. Stearns

M^c

115

U.S.C.T.

Joshua M^cLeary

Pvt, Co. C, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss Aug. 26/64
Bowling Green -
Transferred.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

Mo

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Bay

Pos, Co. B

6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov 1864, Less. Sept. 1. 1864
Bowling Green Ky de-
scribed

Book mark :

Amuse

(546)

Copyist.

McC | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Joshua McCoy
Ct, Co. *B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, *Apr. 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 1/64 at
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

Mc Coy, Joshua

P, Co. —, 6 Reg't S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Joshua McCoy
Priv of Company _____
6th Regiment of *U.S.C. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 30, 1864

3

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joshua McBooy
 Rank: Pvt Company: _____ Regiment: 6^c
 Arm: U.S. C. Cav State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Bronchitis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Adj. U.S.A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 30, 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nelson, Gen. Hospl.
Camp Nelson Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent
2^d Auditor, Nov. 6 1864

J. J.

Clerk.

J. M. Boy

Co 64th Regt C. C.

October 30. 1864.

Genl Hoop: Camp Nelson, Ky.

J. M. Boy

6 Regt C. C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	J. M. Coy
Number and locality of the grave.	790
Hospital number of the deceased.	4590
Regiment, rank and company.	6, C. C. C.
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Acute Bronchitis
Cause of death.	
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Oct 30 th 1864

Memoranda of effects.

1 Blanket
1 Pr Boots
1 " Drawers

Expenses with Corpse
1 pr Stockings
1 Uniform Coat
1 pr Trousers
1 Shirt

989
McBree, Jacob

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-387259	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M^c | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob M^cBree

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Holiday, Owner.

Not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

(339) Copyist.

9/10
McDonald, Harrison

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5395383	26
2	5387444	27
3	5395469	28
4	5395556	29
5	5395633	30
6	5395715	31
7	5395794	32
8	5395866	33
9	9093809	34
10	40732602	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
Harrison McDowell
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186 *4*

Where *Ch. Nelson*

By whom *16 Blackbirds* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard May*

16/65 By Wm Goodloe

at Lexington

Pomish
Copyist

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

McDaniel Harrison

Mag, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Wayne Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8 D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

M⁹ 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison M^d McNeill

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 16, 1865.

Where born *Mayfield Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mayfield S D Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Correct Name of*

H M McNeill

Book mark:

Wiley

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison M. Donnel

Wagner, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gippin

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison M. Donell

Wagoner, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McDonald
Magⁿ, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

T. M. Jackson
Copyist.

Mc **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison M Donald
Magⁿ, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McDonald

Wagoner, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd installment Bounty due.*

*On detached duty on S.O. No. 16
dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist.
LeVells Bluff, Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,

Mr **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McDonald
Magnum Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Absent on detached
duty Helena Ark since
Jan 25 1866

Feb 1866. Absent on detached
duty at Lee Hall's Bluff
Ark since Jan 25 1866

Book mark:

Mc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McDonald

Wagoner, Co., 7, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cerullo Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ^{62 10}_{62 22}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100.....100; due \$ 100.....100

Remarks:.....

x Wagoner's Roll

Book mark:.....

O. J. Markle

<hr/>		
<i>McDonnell, Harrison</i>		
<i>P</i> , Co. _____,	<i>6</i>	Reg't <i>48th Cav</i>

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Mc Donnell, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson 167
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Harrison Mc Donnell
make

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th Regiment of 10th M S Rgn

By H M Blackall

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
10th August, 1864

No. _____
John Nelson & Co. New York

Harrison Mc Donnell (Capt)
210

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nancy M. Donnell (Wayne Co), DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

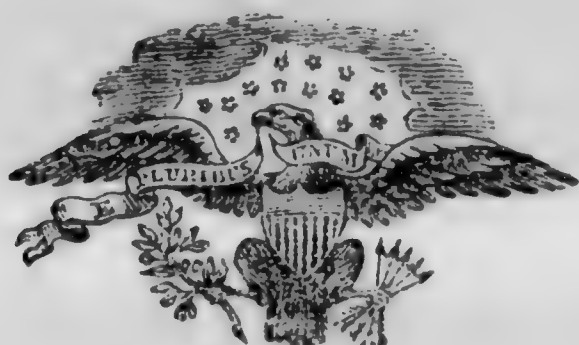
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Wayne Co 8 D.H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

167

I, Harrison M^c Donnell, born in Wayne Co,
in the State of 167, aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Aug, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison M^c Donnell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of

August, 1865

BEFORE

St M Blackaller
St M Black

Harrison M^c Donnell
(marked)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst Surg. G. S. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. M^c Donnell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is five
feet 5 inches high.

St M Blackaller

1st

Regiment of

U S A

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 10th day of May, 1864, at Orangeburg,
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of 167, in the County of 167,
in the Congressional District, in the State of 167.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

911
McElroy, Thomas
Co. I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394788	26
2	5394876	27
3	5394960	28
4	5395040	29
5	5395120	30
6	5395186	31
7	5395357	32
8	5395307	33
9	9093219	34
10	43151166	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1157322 and N.D

S-1243698- " " "

S 1307071 P.O. off.

S 1364045 and N.D.

S 1365953 and N.D.

W. H. H.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas McElroy

....., Co. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marion Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Kiellasa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Frank McElroy*

Marion Co Ky, owner

without consent

Forrest

6
M.E. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Elroy

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Cold Volunteer Recruits
forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon, Ky Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Marion, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Feb. 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For Co U.S. C. Cavalry.

Master Frank M. Elroy
Marion, Ky without Consent

Book mark: _____

R. F. Fish

(356m)

Copyist.

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas M^c Elroy

Privt., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29 1865.

Where born *Marion Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none p d.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *H. L. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Without consent*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas M^c Elroy

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas M^c Elroy
Twit, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May v. June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark :

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Mc. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mc Eloy

Privt

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

installment bounty due.

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

Inc. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mc Shry

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

Fre | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Fred Elroy

Quit....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *First Dec*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. B. Casner

Mc

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElroy
Pr, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Secretia*
Walker, Saunders,
75 cts

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas McElroy
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devall's Bluff Ark., *April 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43*^{*44*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

9/12
McEdwain, Frank

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	5387196	26
2	✓391788	27
3	✓391887	28
4	✓391949	29
5	✓392049	30
6	✓392102	31
7	✓392201	32
8	✓392300	33
9	✓392387	34
10	9093784	35
11	9093270	36
12	40732603	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓209 P136-75 MSB ✓10C✓
73

See also

Mc 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McElwaine

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ind Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 19*, 186*4*.

Where *B. Green*

By whom *Capt Hobbs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Apr 19/64*
Capt Hobbs Bowling Green

Boyer

(383g)

Copyist.

Mc **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank McElisaine

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Todd, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 19*....., 186*4*.

Where *B. Green*

By whom *Hobson*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 19. 64, Hob-
son, Bowling Green, Ky

C. H. Powell

M^c | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M^cElwain

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Todd

Owes Service to James M^cElwain.

Book mark :

C. E. M Laughlin

(839)

Copyist.

2nd | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank McElwain

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Todd Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Todd Co. Ky, 3 dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Mc Elwain

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at
Smithfield, Ky, Jan 15, '63
in action by Jersey's
Guerillas*

Book mark:

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M^c Elwain
Crii, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
missing in action
June 2 65

Book mark:

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M. Cluane
Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

W. M. Walker

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M. Elwaine
Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M. Christie

Bugler, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem & Decem*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Calhoun

M^o

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank M^cEwaine

Regt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 186*e* .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

1119 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McElwaine

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Lost Jan 5 1865
Smithfield Ky Missing
in action or captured by
a band of guerrillas
under the command of
the Notorious Jesse.

June 1865. Gained June 2 65
Camp Nelson returned
from missing in action.

July 1865. At Fort Scott
for 4 H. at Co. H. 1st
since July 30 1865.

Book mark:

James

M^r

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

From 1 M^r Cleveland

Anglin, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Must. Roll Act, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*9*^{*33*}/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*3*^{*25*}/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop page for trumpet cost \$ 3.25*

Book mark: *V. 209 P 136.75 M 50 V 10. C. T. 73*

(361)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

McElvain Frank

....., Co. *E* *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Frankfort Ky.
June 2^d 1865

Switzerland Peter
Capt Co E 6th U. S. C. C.
Camp Nelson Ky.

Acknowledging receipt
of communication in regard
to Dr. Frank M. Edwards
Co E 6th U. S. C. C.

Camp 6th U.S. Col Cavalry
Camp Nelson Ky June 2^d 1865

Comd Officer
Post. of Frankfort Ky

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication in relation to Private Frank McElwaine of my Comp 6th U.S. Col, who has reported yesterday to the Company -

I am very much indebted to you for your kindness and interest you took in the welfare of said man. he has been reported as missed in action - and there will be no difficulty in getting his pay - and allowances

I am Sir

Very Respectfully Yours Obedt

J. H. Kibbasa Capt
Comd Co. 6th U.S. Col.

9/13
McElwain, Granville

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387195	26
2	5397789	27
3	5391888	28
4	5391976	29
5	5392455	30
6	9093180	31
7	9093271	32
8	40732604	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville McElwaine

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frank Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Burling Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Apr 19/64*

Capt Hobson Burling Green

Breger

Mc 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville McElwaine

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Todd, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *B. Green*

By whom *Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 19, 64, Hob-
son, Bowling Green, Ky

C. J. Howell

MC | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Granville McElwain

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Todd*

Owes Service to James McElwain

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(839)

Copyist.

M^c 16 Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Granville M^c Elwain
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Todd, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Todd Co, Ky, 3 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville M^c Elwain
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 13 to Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at*
Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 5
1863 in action
by Jersey's Guerrillas

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville McElwain
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in action*
at Smithfield Ky. Jan. 31 '65
Reported missing in action
since muster of Apr. 30 '65.

Book mark:

W

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Granville W. Elwaine

Pr, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865. Lost. Jan 5/1865 Smith-
field Ky missing in action
or captured by a band
of guerrillas under the
command of the noto-
rious Jesse*

Book mark:

Elwaine

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Egan

2nd, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 1st, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Paymaster's Office*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured by Guerrillas at Antioch Ky for \$5.00 and supposed to have been freed. Captured en route from Antioch Ky to Camp Union Ky. Clothing account and pay never recd.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. H. Mill

Copyist.

914
McFaran Frank
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391790	26	
2	5391889	27	
3	5391977	28	
4	5392456	29	
5	9099186	30	
6	9093272	31	
7	43145417	32	
8	40732605	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

CG 12 WSC Art by

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFarar

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 8/64*

Lexington Capt Moore

Bryce

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank McGowan

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Mason*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Sept. 8, by Mason,
Lexington Ky*

C. J. Powell

Mc | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank McFarar

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1863.

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited No Credit.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 6 use car | U.S.C.T.

Frank McGaran

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Volts. forwarded Camp Nelson

Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug. 18, 1864.

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 00 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Martin McGaran

Boyle Co. Exch Boyle Co 7

Bish Ky.

Book mark : _____

M^e | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M^e Faran

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at
Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 3
1865 in action
by Jersey's Guerrillas.*

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFarlan
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in action*
at Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 5, '65
Reported missing in action
since muster of Apr. 30, '65

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McFaran
Pn, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Larr. Jan 5 1865
Smithfield Ky Missing
in action or captured
by a band of Guerrillas
from the command of
the Notorious Jesse

Book mark: _____

James

U.S.C.T.

Frank M^c Farran

Pay....., Co. *E*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Novall Rufford, Dec 15, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Anders Jacob Aikens*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: Captured by Swedes at Smithland
By Jan. 5 65 and shipped to New York
island. Captured en route from Kaling
Island by mounting rendezvous to
Camp Misen by clothing account and
pay three red.

Book mark : Never Forget Color Rept. assigned
(over)

(861)

H. H. Merrill

Copyright.

JAN. 10

5392456

☆ 1891 ☆

To Co. "G" 12 1st C. Art. (Hvy) see records
of that Co.

9/15
McFarland, Prophet
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387961	26
2	5393618	27
3	5393715	28
4	5393810	29
5	5393899	30
6	5393986	31
7	9093568	32
8	40732606	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V-72P.109.73

See also 120 WCT

No. 1 | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Prospect McFarland

, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *56* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Davies Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Hartford*

By whom *Lieut Andrews*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Spring Webb

Mc 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Propst *McFarland*
Am, Co., *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
named *Remt*
of the organization named above
for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.
Station *Camp Nelson Ky*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transd from 1202567*
1st mt body chd
Transd fr LC No 105 dated
Hd qrs Dep Ky June 10, 1865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Singer
Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Prophet M. Farland

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
120th U. S. C. T. by order War
Dept. 1st Installment
bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper.

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prophet McFarland

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Propst McFarland
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *21*

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prophet M. C. Farland
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Wm | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prophet Wm. Farland
Plt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Gain June 28 1865
Camp Nelson Drafted
from 120 b. I. to 60
b. I. U.S. b. I.
Jan 4 Mar 1866 On duty
Watchman in Govt
Tray House

Book mark: _____

Hulse

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prophet M. Farland
Pvt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duralls Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 92. P. 109. 73:*

M. 971. Ky.

J. L. Harris
Coryist.

McFarland, Prophet.

P. Co. G.

6 U.S.C. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

Wm H Miller

OF

Hartford Ohio Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave

Prophet McFarland

enlisted 9th April 1865

in Co 6th Cav Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 15 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Wm H Miller

Hartford Co

Ohio

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 4 1867.

Mr. G. P. Ky.
Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Prophet McFarland
was enlisted at Hartford Ky
April 12th 1865 and was
mustered in as a priv in "G,"
Co 6th U.S. Col. Cav. April 25th 65.

A Burtwell

H. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, William H. Miller a loyal citizen, and a resident of Madison
County of Ohio State of Ohio hereby claim compensation,
under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
slave Prophet McGowan enlisted 7 April 1864, at
Queensbury, Ky. by John R. Green
in the 4th Ohio Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Company 2 certificate of which enlist-
ment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. Jaquesville Co. said slave
purchase was the owner of him at date of his enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General
Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 28

1864

W. H. Miller

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William H. Miller the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION or rebel-
lion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE,
COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage,
in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor
attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any au-
thority, or pre- tended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any
insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto.
And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will con-
tinue to support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUP-
PORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE
UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental
reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Five Cent Stamp,

W. H. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public this 28 day of December 1864



Hester M. Henry

Not. Pub. Ohio, Co. Ry.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Credited to County* TOWN OF *Ohio*

I, *Profit M Garland* born in *Carver Co.*
in the State of *Iowa* aged *36* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *9* day of *April* 186*6*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Profit M Garland*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hartford Ky*
this *9* day of *April* 186*6* *Profit M Garland*
Before *J. S. Andrews* *mark*
St. 120 NSB.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* com-
plexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Cornwall Mass Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *April* 186*6* at *Cornwall Ky*

Wm Miller
Hartford Ky.

Provt Mar
2. Nitch

James K. Co
C. Lawton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of
Ohio State of Kentucky this the *25* day of *March* 186*6*

Fred W. McHenry N.Y.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

day of

186*6*, at

This is a true copy of the original made by me in presence of the said Royalty & Amos & of the said



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Hartford Conn

the day of

Witness:

S 26 Astoria

his

mark
By

No.

I

(Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of of of of

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.

..... of
roved,
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
arded
-etary
4, and

36

res.

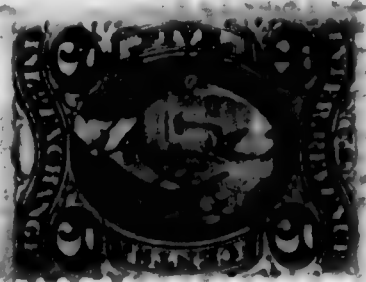
PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Ohio, SS:

We Samuel H. Cox and Charles J. Lawton each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William H. Miller of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 9th day of April 1866, the lawful owner of the slave named Profit McFarlane referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. Said slave was worth \$1000

Sam H. Cox
C. Lawton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Ohio State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of December 1866



Five Cent Stamp.

W. H. Stillman, N.Y.C.

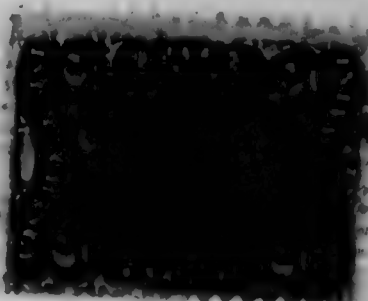
PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Ohio SS.

We Samuel H. Cox and Charles J. Lawton loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Sanford in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known William H. Miller a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sam H. Cox
C. Lawton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Ohio State of Kentucky this the 28th day of December 1866



mp,

W. H. Stillman, N.Y.C.

916
McIlfee. Joseph

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387960	26
2	5392050	27
3	5392147	28
4	5392243	29
5	5392338	30
6	5392424	31
7	9093346	32
8	40732607	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 MSCJ

S. 994382 P.O. Det.
Rep 409347.

M. L.

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph McGee

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Harrison, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. Col. Glenn*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered March 2, 1865
Oversternow, Capt. Grissom

C. J. Powell

Mc Gee *ser* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mc Gee
Pr, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *ser*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Pr*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer from 120 to 122*

1st Regt 10th Ky

Transfer for 10 No 105 detached

2nd Regt Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M Lee
Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
County due \$100
Transferred from 120
U.S. Col per S.G. 120
Old Ins Dept Ky Louisville
June 21 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Lee
Prvt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Cabner

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph McGee
Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for *November & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Calhoun

Copyist.

M^o

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M^o Gee

P^{ri}

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

Wm

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph W. Lee

Co

, Co.

E

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

June 1865 Gain June 27 1865
Camp Nelson Ky Transf
from 124 U.S. to Inf by
order of the Secretary
of War. S.O. No 29 signed
J. Thomas Adj't-Genl
July 1865 Gain July 15 1865
J. Nelson Transferred
from 120 U.S. Inf. to com
pliance with S.O. No 105
The 2nd Dept of Ky dated
Louisville Ky June 21 1865
Feet Mar 1866 for duty
Coat for the Co.

Book mark:

Wm

M^o

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M^o Geo

Geo

Co. *E*

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smalls Bluffs Ark, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1.50* ^{*23*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

W H Merrill

Copyist.

McGee, Shederack

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394086	26
2	5387643	27
3	5387698	28
4	5394169	29
5	5394290	30
6	5394691	31
7	9093021	32
8	43155690	33
9	40732608	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

PJ. 25. P61-72 & 7144
P. 249-72

See also

M. | Co | **U.S.C.T.**

Shederack McGee

, Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Wmack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute
died at Nelson Gen.
Hospital, Camp Nelson
Ky. May 30 '65
May 30 '65 of
intermittent Fever.*

Henry Webb

6 Bar

U.S.A.

Shelby

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of men drafted and
mustered into service of U.S.A.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 6, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 4 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 6, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub W Clayton
Shelby Co 12 Sub Dist 4 Dist
Ky Antislavery 3 yrs
Iss Clothing Am't \$18.99

Book mark:

Jacobson

OCT. 12

43155590

1906.

*Filed with Shederack
Mc Gee*

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Shed

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated*Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Mch 15 1865.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Mch 6*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for W. Clayton (Ante draft)*

Book mark: _____

Conard

Mc

6

U.S.C.T.

Shed. (McGee^x)

Appears with rank of *Put.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for W. Clayton (Ante
Dft.)*

x Surname in pencil.

Book mark: _____

Mc | 66av. | **U. S. C. T.**

Shedd McGeer

Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for William Clayton,
ante draft, in Hospital.

Book mark:

Leonard

Mc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick McGee

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp, Paris, Ky, since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Shedarack Mc Gee

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson
Genl. Hospital, May 30, 1865,
disease Intermittent fever.

Book mark:

9228

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Shedrack M. Lee

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 (Went sick at
Paris Ky since Apr
7. 1865)

May 1865, Left May 30
1865. Camp Nelson
Genl Hospital Died
Disease Typhoid
Fever

Book mark:

Fuller

H^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Shederack McGee
Prst, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Newr rec'd paymt*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp at*
Camp Nelson Ky May 30
1865 of Intermitting fr-
ever, Final Statement
forwarded.

Book mark: *PV 25 P 61-72*
V 144 P 249 72

Mc Gee, Shedaraek

P. Co. No. 6 U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shedrick M. G. Goo
Sixth Reg't of U S Col Cavalry
new
VOLUNTEERS.
May 31 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* **BOUNTY RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Al. C. Sept 9 1865
A. G. M. appraised value
of effects. \$2.50 sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Shedarack M^c Gee, a Private of
Captain P. Husack's Company (No) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Substitute, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of March, 1863, at
Louisville Ky, by Capt. Husack; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Nelson Genl. Hqs.
Camp Nelson Ky May 21st / 63 of Int. Fever

The said Shedarack M^c Gee was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8th day
of June, 1863.

Patrick Husack

Capt 6th U.S. Col. Cav.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Shedrack M^c Gee

Late of Company *H*

Sixth Reg't of *U S Col Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson Ky*

on the *20* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Shedarack M. Gue late
a Private of Captain P. Cusack's Company 76 of
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 6 day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitute on the 6 day of March 1863, at Louisville
in Company 76, Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Nelson Genl Hos, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 30 day of May 1863, by
reason of Int. Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Shedarack M. Gue, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Daniel Meeker Surgeon at Nelson Genl Hos
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Camp Nelson

DATE :

June 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Patrick Cusack

Capt. U.S. Cavalry

Commanding the Company.

Nelson United States Army General Hospital,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

186

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for the Descriptive List
of now a patient in this Hospital.

Very Resp'y,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Capt. Com'g Co.

Reg't

Ordered by Mrs. Bell
A. P. Co. 34 & 35
Died May 20th
May 20. 1865.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of Death and burial

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat. /

Pants

Stockings. prs. /

Cap.

Canteen.

Boots

Shirts /

Knapsack.

Shoes /

Drawers. /

Money.

Haversack.

Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge.

910
Mc Gooden. Isham

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	5394085
2	5394170
3	5394229
4	5394314
5	5394405
6	5394493
7	5394567
8	5394638
9	9093622
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

✓ 216 P. 43. 75.

See also

Mc | *6 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac McGoodin
2, Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 16*, 1865.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb

Mc | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Isham Mc Gooden

Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(356d)

Copyist.

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isham McGorden

Put., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

Me

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isam McGoodin

Bugl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark: 2-1-1865

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McGroddin
Aug., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mc Gordin
Eng., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Labine
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shamrock Station
Qua., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Gooden

Bugler, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac McYordin
Bugler, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Walls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 44* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bugler from org'n*

Book mark: *V. 216. P. 43. 75*

Mc Kee, Joseph T.

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387032	26
2	5389292	27
3	5389379	28
4	5389455	29
5	5389521	30
6	5389588	31
7	5389686	32
8	5389780	33
9	5389873	34
10	5389962	35
11	9436268	36
12	42717183	37
13	42608126	38
14	42621521	39
15	42621591	40
16	42621634	41
17	40732612	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q & P 423675

0.1217897 *Ann W. D.*

last of
address within named
sold for

EO Small

3121/line W.

Hutchinson

Kans

3/5/35

Ann

Wm
Dr

M | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph T. McKee

Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon the
appointment of the President
of the U.S. dated Balto. Md.
Oct. 21 / 64. To rank as (over)

Book mark : _____

J M Harmon

JAN. 10

5387032

1891

Capt. in 6th M.S. C. Co.
from said date

Enlisted man of said
Co. B. was mustered in
to the minimum
on or before Nov 1/64.
Assigned to duty with
his Co (B) Nov 14/64

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. E. McKee
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in upon*
Appointment of the President
of the U.S. dated Baltimore
Md. Oct. 21, 1864,

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Me | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. T. McKee
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding*
Company

Book mark:

Me 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. G. McKee
Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding*
Company,

Book mark:

J. G. McKee

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. McFee

Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

D. C. Harper.
Copyist.

Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph T. McKee
Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding
the Company*

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. McKee
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comd. Post*

*Covington and Newport
Ky. per S.O No 15 dated
Sept 21st Div. Dept
of Ky Oct 21st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph I. McKee
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Cond Company

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

M^c

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. McKee
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On leave of absence
per S.O. No. 38 HdQrs.
Dep't. of Ark. Feby 27th
1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Ames

Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph J. McKeen
Capt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *From Company Secty U.S.*
Cav. Appt. Capt. of 6 U.S. C. Cav.
Nov. 14/64 Capt. of this Co. from age
Travelling allowance due to transition
Pa. place of org. Enrollment in
6 U.S. Cav.

Book mark:

J. A. Mues

W 216 Cont **U.S.C.T.**

James J M Keel

Capt, Co. _____, () Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Dec 21 1864

Remarks: Must. adjt.
Co "13" Nov 14 1864

J. W. Keel

No. 1 6 U.S.C.T.

J. T. McKee
Capt. 1. Batt 6 U.S.C.C.

Return

of Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Camp Nelson Ky

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson

Inc 16 Com 1186.5

Joseph T. McKee

Capt. Co. B. 6th U.S. Col.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Post
since Oct 25-1865

Book mark :

(546) J R McCoach Copyist.

Mc 16 Car U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. McKee

Capt 6 Regt U.S. Cal Car

Return

f the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

or the month of January, 1866,

lated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Mc | 6. bar U.S.B.T.

Joseph T. McKee
Capt 6 Regt U.S.B.T.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Mc

16 bar

RWS. 6. 7

Joseph McKee

Captain Co. B. 6 Regt U.S. 6. 6

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On 20 days leave of absence
with permission to apply
for an extension

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

W 1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. W. See
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Present joined upon
appointment Nov 14/1864
Dec 1864. Present Comdg Co
Jan 1865. Present Spl Duty
Comdg Regt
Feb to May 1865 Present Comdg
Co
June & July 1865 Present
Aug 1865 Present Comdg Co
Sept 1865 Present sick in
quarters
Oct 1865. Present Special duty
Comdg Post Covington
Ky per So. No 15
dtd 1st Hd Qrs. 1 Divd Dept
Army. Oct 21. 1865
Nov 1865. Present Comdg Co
Relieved from duty as Post
Commandant Covington
and Newport Ky per S.C.
No. 31. Dated 1st Hd Qrs 1 Brig^{com}

Book mark:

JAN. 19.

40732612

SEPT. 1899.

Indiv Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky
Nov. 18. 1865

Dec 1865 + Jan 1866. Present
Comdy Co

The Hbbs report on leave
of absence per. T.C
38 Hd Qrs, Dept of
Ark Feb 27. 1866

Mar 1866 absent on leave
since Feb 27 1866 per.
10, No 38, dated Hd Qrs
Dept of Ark Little Rock
Ark Feb 20 1866

McKee *J F*
Capt. Co. *6 Reg't U.S.C.*

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>4</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hqrs. Camp Nelson Ky
Nov. 28-64

The within named
officers having reported
at these Hqrs
in obedience to orders
from Division
Hqrs are hereby
ordered to report
for assignment
to duty to Genl.
Col. Henry Carpenter
6th U. S. C. Regt.
at this Post

By orders of
Bridg. Genl. J. J. Weber
J. J. Weber
Gt. W. W. W.

Transportation
furnished to Nicholasville
by John A. Morris
Capt. U.S.A.

Nov. 27/64

J. J. Weber

Order

Specified Order No. 130
The No. 10th U.S. C. Regt.
arrived at this Post Nov. 26. 64
The No. 10th U.S. C. Regt.
arrived at this Post Nov. 27. 64

Head-Quarters First Division Military Dist. Kentucky.

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 26th 1864.

Special Orders,)

No. 139

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *

IIII The following officer having reported for duty in obedience to orders from Adj. Genl. L. Thomas U. S. A. and hereby ordered to proceed to Camp Nelson and will report to Brig Genl. P. J. Fry

Capt. J. T. McGee 6th U. S. C. Co.

By Command of BRIG. GEN. N. C. McLEAN.

J. S. Butler

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. J. T. McGee
6th U. S. C. Co.

Elmer

Dear Brother.

I take
up my pen to inform
you that father is not
expected to live he
is lying with H.
Typhoid fever Doctor
Kedlick is attending him
and he told us this
morning there was a
very slim chance of him
getting over it. he is
talking about you all
the time and says he
wants to see you before
he dies he was talking
about you last night
in his sleep. Try and
come home immediately
if you can at all
for we don't think

Elmo N.Y.

Dear Brother.

I take
up my pen to inform
you that father is not
expected to live he
is lying with the
Typhoid fever Doctor
Kedlick is attending him
and he told us this
morning there was a
very slim chance of him
getting over it. he is
talking about you all
the time and says he
wants to see you before
he dies he was talking
about you last night
in his sleep. try and
come home immediately
if you can at all
for we don't think

he will live long.

Uncle & cousin
Staley is here and
they are a great help
as some body must sit
up with him every night

come home without
delay. Enclosed I send
\$1200 to come with you
I have no money

yours in haste
your Brother

W. J. R.

Lexington, Ky.
February 5th 1865.

Mr. Bee, J. T.

Capt. 6th U. S. C. C.

9th Jan 2nd 1865

Supplies for leave of absence for (20) twenty
days, stating that his father is dangerous
by sick.

in 24

in 24

Mr. Dr. U. S. C. C.

Lexington, Ky. Feb. 5th 1865.

Approved, recommended and
respectfully forwarded.

Heavats

Lieut. Col. 6th U. S. C. C.

S. O. U. S. C. C.

Adj. Gen. U. S. Troops

Lexington Ky

Feb 6th 1865

Jan 24 1865

Approved for (10) ten
days, and respectfully
forwarded.

J. A. H. Briskin

Brig. General

S. O. U. S. C. C.

Adj. Gen.

for

10 days

So 86 Part IV

Feb 7, 1865

Lexington, Ky.
Febr: 5th 1865.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson,
H. A. G. Mil. L. Ky.

Captain:

I have the honor, respectfully to apply for a leave of absence for 20/ twenty days with permission to go to Pittsburgh, Pa. on the grounds that my father has suddenly taken dangerously sick and requires my presence at home.

I enclose the letter giving me information of my father's illness.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. F. McKee

Capt. 6th U. S. C. Co.

McKen J. F.

Capt, Co., *6* Reg't *USCVR*.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *M 106* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Index E.B. Vol 4 (M) 146

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

J. T. Mc Kee

6" M-S. C. Cal.

Probs

Head-Quarters First Division Department of Ky.

Lexington, Ky., October 21st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 15

"EXTRACT"

III. Captain J. T. McKee, Commandg Detach^t
"C^t 16, S. C. Cav^y" will immediately proceed
with his detachment—fully armed and equipped to
Lexington Ky. Upon his arrival there he will receive
the "13th S. C. Cav^y" and assume command of the
Post.

By Command of

Brig Gen. J. S. Bristin

E. F. Hummer

Capt J. T. McKee

Commandg Detach^t

C^t 16 S. C. Cav^y

Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 6th U.S. G. Army.
Devalls Bluff. Ark.

Feb. 12th 1866.
M. J. (Maj.) D. A. 1866
McKee J. S. Capt.
6th U.S. G. Army.

Requests a leave of absence
for (20) days with permission
to apply to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.
of the Miss. for an extension
of (10) days. for the purpose
of visiting his home in
Pittsburgh Penn^a to attend
to important private business
requiring his personal
attendance.

Hd Qrs 1st U.S. Cav
Devalls Bluff Ark
Feb 15th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

There being one officer
present for duty with his
Co. the services of Capt McKee
can be spared for the time
herein specified.

A. W. Brown
B. & S. Col. 2nd U.S. Cav
Maj. 1st U.S. Cav
Comdg Regt

Hd. Qrs. White River District
Devalls Bluff Ark. Feb 14, 1866.
Respectfully forwarded
approved

L. W. Shippee
Col. 113th U.S. Infy
Commanding.

Recd. Feb. 20. 1866.

DeValls Bluff, Ark.
Feb. 14th 1866.

Capt. Chas. E. Horne
A. A. Genl. Dept. of Ark.
Little Rock Ark.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for (20) twenty days with the permission to apply to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Miss. for an extension of (10) ten days. for the purpose of visiting my home in "Pittsburgh Tenn^a" to attend to important private business that requires my personal attendance.

I am sir, Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant.

C. M. Ree
Capt. 6th W. S. G. Co.

19. Cape of Ark.
Little Rock. Ark.
Feb. 20. 1866.

Special Orders. 1
No. 38. 112
Ex. 2.

Feb. 20. 1866
at # 18. W. R. D. Feb. 23. 6.

Joseph T. McKee
Capt. 6. U. S. C. C.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 38.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 20th, 1866.

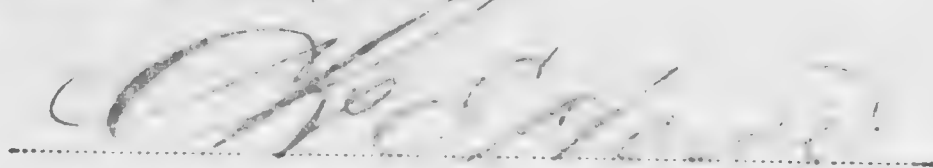
[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

2. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, to go beyond the limits of the Department, with permission to apply to Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi for an extension of ten (10) days, is hereby granted Captain *Joseph T. McKee*, 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS,



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

*White River District
Dept. of Ark.*

Hd. Qr. 6th U.S. C. Camp
DeValls Bluff. Ark.
Feb. 23rd 1866.

McKen, Joseph, Jr.

Capt. Co. B 6th U.S. C. Camp.

Applies for an extension
of 10th ten days on leave
of absence granted him
per S.C. No 38. par. 2. of act
Hd. Qr. Dept of Ark. Little
Rock Ark. Feb. 20th 1866,
desires to be addressed
at Orbisonia, Huntingdon
County, Pennsylvania

S.C. No 38. Par 2

~~1st 7th 1st 7th 1st~~
54

Head Qrs. 6th W. S. G. Gar. y.
DeValls Bluff, Arkansas
February 23^d 1866

Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Mil. Dir. Miss.
St. Louis Mo.

Sir,

I have the honor to
apply for an extension of (10) ten days, on leave
of absence granted me per Special Order No. 38,
Par. 2, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Am. S. R. Ark.,
Feb 20th 1866. and desire to be addressed at
Orbisonia,

Huntingdon Co.
Penn^a

I am Sir, Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

F. M. Rice
Capt. Company "B"
6th W. S. Col. Gar. y.

McKee J. F.
Capt, Co., *6* Reg't *Mace*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *M 3* C. T. R. B., 186 *6*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Note 213, M 4, M 3 & 2,

not for

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

McKee J. I.
Capt, Co., *6* Reg't *Userv.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *SN 127* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File E.B. vol 4 (A) 411

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Ms. #14. W. R. G. 1866

A. S. McKee,
Capt.

IO 2135

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo., March 1st 1866.

Special Orders, }

No. 35

EXTRACT.

The leave of absence
granted Captain J. D. McKee, 6th U. S.
Colored Cavalry, by Special Orders No
38, from Headquarters Department of
Arkansas, of date February 20th 1866, is
hereby extended ten days, —

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN:

To L. C. 6th U. S. Col'd Cav
Thro St Louis Dept of Ark
Little Rock

Wm. G. Helms
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

late

Reg't

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

1866.

STATE OF Illinois } ss.
COUNTY Franklin

I, Joseph F. McKee

late 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. Regiment

do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Testimony

James M. Smith

Sworn and subscribed before me, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 1866.

211

920
Mc Kee, David

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Farrier & Blksmith Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5390942

26

2 V3872VV

27

3 V391027

28

4 V391112

29

5 V391188

30

6 V391261

31

7 V391361

32

8 V3914VV4

33

9 V391VV0

34

10 V3916VV0

35

11 9093141

36

12 43148930

37

13 40732610

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 703845 P.C. Aff.

S-753403 2nd

S2629688 P. onil

S-2650431- Port

SS., v. 3. 11-1-30. 21.

M. H. H.

Co 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Mc Kee

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Lancaster Pa*

By whom *Wm R. King*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Brady

M | *6 ear* *U.S.C.D.*

David McKee

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Colored*
Recruits, forwarded

Roll dated
London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Co., Ky.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Blksmith.*

When enlisted *Oct. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *23⁴⁸₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *Oct. 19, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Laurel Co., 8 Dist. Ky.*

Owner's name, *John V. L. McKee*

Owner's residence, *Laurel Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

M **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David McKee

W.B.S., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named *Above*. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y. *Nov. 3*, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31 today Oct 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

John V.L. McKee

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David McKee
Privt.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Laurel Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct. 19, 186 .

Where enlisted London

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 186 .

Where mustered in London

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner's name not furnished.

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(339) Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David McKee

Farrier

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on
Saltville raid Dec
25 1864

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David McHoe
Harrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due*

Book mark :

M^c 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David McNeo
Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment of*
Bounty due

Book mark:

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David McFee

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install - Bounty Due*

LIST ROLL ON FILE 101/1065

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David McKee

Parrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 4.50 for Ord 609*

Book mark:

S. W. Incker
Copyist.

M.C. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David M.C. Kee

Harrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *C & G. Equip.*

& 70¢ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

M.C. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David M.C. Kee
Finner, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for clothing*
& h. equipage \$0.25; for
ordnance \$0.75.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

Mo | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David M. Lee
Artillery, Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent detached
service Pound Gap, Va.
mounted on Saltville
Rail Dec 25 1864
Jan 1866. On daily duty
Gov. Stables & Hapt
Art. H. Bluff
Feb-Mar 1866. On duty on
daily duty Gov's
Becksmith Shop
Cav Report

Book mark:

McC | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David M. Keen
Farmers Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Se Falls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *21* 100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

D. A. Ward
(861) Copied.

McKee, David
_____, Co. _____, *6* Reg't *U.S. Army*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the signatures of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A transfer-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel McKee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lundon Kentucky the 19th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays

Daniel McKee
Mark

Volunteered at
Lundon Kentucky
Oct. 19th 1864
Robert Hays
Capt. Geo. Mars

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Robert Hays DO CERTIFY, That I am the father

that the said Daniel McKee is 25 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

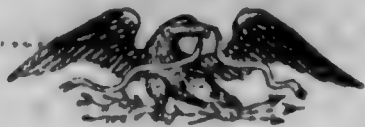
GIVEN at Lundon Kentucky the 19th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *David McKee* born in *Lauden County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *nineteenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David McKee*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lauden Ky*
this *19th* day of *Oct. 1864* *David McKee*
Before *Robert Hays* *Master*
Capt & Pro Mar & Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm D Foster Surg R

Ed Emmitt Smith EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David McKee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar & Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31st* day of *October* 1864.

Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar & Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

Enlisted to Laudon County Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David McKee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shannon Kentucky the 19th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays

David McKee
Private



Volunteered at Shannon Kentucky
Oct. 19th 1864
By Robert Hays
Captain for Major Smith

David McKee

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

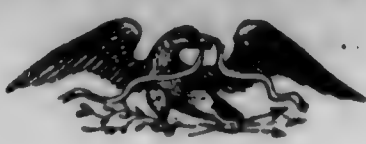
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lonsdale

I, *David McKee* born in *Laurel County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *nineteenth* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David McKee*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lonsdale*
this *19th* day of *Oct 1864* *David McKee*
Before *Robert Hays* *Mark*
Capt & For Mar & Dietz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. D. Foster Surg M

Ed Emmet Smith Dist M EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David McKee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Robert Hays
Capt & For Mar & Dietz RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31st* day of *October* 186*4*.

Robert Hays
Capt & For Mar & Dietz Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

enrolled in Laurel County Ky.

927

McKee, Isaac

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390966	26
2	5391094	27
3	5391718	28
4	9093052	29
5	43148936	30
6	40732609	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McKee

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lamar Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Landon Ky*

By whom *Capt R. Hays* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Marston Va Dec 64.

Boeger

6 car
M | *U.S.C.T.*

Isaac McKee

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Colored*
Recruits, forwarded

Roll dated

London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Co., Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *23⁴⁸₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *Oct. 17, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Laurel Co., 8 Dist. Ky.*

Owner's name, *John V. L. McKee*

Owner's residence, *Laurel Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

M 6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac McKee

Privt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.H., Nov 3, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 186

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

John V.L. McKee

Book mark:

E D Lipscomb

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac McKee
et....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Missing in*
action Manassas
Va Dec 18, 1864

Book mark :

(358)

E H Lipscombe
Copyist.

W. C. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac W. Kee
Priv. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Lost Dec 15
1864. Marooned & mis-
sing in action.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Wise

M.C. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M.C. Kee
Put, Co. *"E"*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Dec 18, 1864,
Marion, Virginia.

Book mark: *2 And. 930. Feb. 1. 67*

(361)

O.A. Ward

Copyist.

McKee, Isaac

P, Co. D., 6 U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv. /</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McNee Isaac</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>C.T.</i>	<i>D</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *No record subsequent to Dec. 17/64.*
 where he died _____, 186 ^, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pens case 314909. Arrived Headward Aug 11/81

Copied by *W.S. 8-8-84*
Ray 8-8-84 J.P.H.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Isaac McKee, 187
 Private, Co. "L", 6th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll. *Maize Co. Dec 18/64*
 For *Dec 18/64*, 1864 *Missouri action at P.*, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
 "Killed in action at Maize Co. Dec 18", 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 , 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 , 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 , 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 , 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186
 Regimental Return. *Maize Co. Dec 18/64*
 For *Dec 18/64*, 1864 *Missouri action at P.*, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 , 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 By Surgeon General.
 () , 186
 , 186 , is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on R.
 713

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac McKee
 Private of Company "A."
 6th Regiment of U. S. C. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec 18/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac McKee*
Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *26*
Arm: *S C Cavalry* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Must. Co. Roll of Company

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Company Commander

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 18" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion Virginia

REMARKS.

Sh. Bierick

Clerk.

922
McKee, James

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390967	26
2	✓391049	27
3	✓391135	28
4	✓391208	29
5	✓391303	30
6	✓391399	31
7	✓391492	32
8	✓391587	33
9	✓391687	34
10	909300-31	35
11	43148934	36
12	40732611	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

PJ 411.33-77-1676CJ
81.

See also

S. 703845 P.O. Aff.
A1891613 P.O. Aff.

W. H. H.

Me | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James McKee

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Laurel Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom *Capt Hays* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryce

M

6600

U.S.C.T.

James McKee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, forwarded

Roll dated

London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Laurel Co., Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 23⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct. 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Laurel Co., 8 Dist. Ky.

Owner's name, John V. L. McKee,

Owner's residence, Laurel Co., Ky.

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

M 6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James McKee
Privt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Nov 3*, 1864.

Where born *Laurel Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 28*, 186

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31 to date Oct 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S Dist*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

John V. L. McKee

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McKee

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Service*

Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on Salt
ville raid Dec 23-1864

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McHose
Private Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due*

Book mark: _____

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Lee

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Impmt Bounty due*

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Ke
Port, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Inst. - Bounty due*

ROLL ON FILE ! OCT-1865

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James McAfee

Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due m. 3. for Ord. 60¢
for L & G. E. \$1.00*

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Mc Kee
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G. Equip.
4 70 4 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. C. Kee
But, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for clothing*
C & G. Equipage \$35 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀;
for ordnance \$0 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

Wm | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Lee
Pvt., Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Acc't Absent Dec'd
Service Round Gap
Dismounted on Fallville
Raid Dec 25-1864
Jan & Aug 1865 to book
Sept & Nov 1865 to book
Jan & Mar 1866 to book

Book mark:

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James M. C. Kee

But, Co. *2nd*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Se Talks Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*68*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *P.V. 41. P. 33-77. 1676 C.J./81.*

J. A. Ward

(861)

Copyist.

923
McKinney, Jerry
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391791	26
2	5391863	27
3	5391950	28
4	5392051	29
5	5392148	30
6	5392244	31
7	5392339	32
8	5392426	33
9	9093187	34
10	9093273	35
11	43145329	36
12	40732613	37
12	32115871	38
14	32116173	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 115-5-229 P.O. aff

D. 115-5-230 P.O. aff

S. 1188389 Quindoo.

S-1243690 - And. H.D.

S 1339240 P.O. aff

S. 1341461 P.O. aff

S 1349337 And. H.D.

Wm. H. H.

Mc | C. Co. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McKinney

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 11/64
Lexington Co. Moore

Boggs

He | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry McKinney

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11.*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*(Mustered Aug. 11. by Moore,
Lexington Ky.)*

C. G. Powell

66av

McC

U.S.C.T.

Jerry M. Kenney

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols
forwarded to Camp Nelson by Camp

of Instruction Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Coppr.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Richard M. Kinney

Clark Co. Credit Clark Co 7. Dist

Ky.

Book mark : _____

W. M. Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

M^c | 6 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Jerry M^c Kinney
Pt, Co E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 13, 1863.

Where born Clark, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 11 to date Aug 15 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry M^c Kinney

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.
Hosp. at Camp Nelson
Ky. since Feb. 9 '65*

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Mc Kinney
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hosp. at Camp Nelson,
Ky, since June 21, '65.
D. Roll given.

Book mark:

Mo 6 Par. U.S.A.

Jerry McKinney
Gov, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to *Index paid*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

McKinney

M^c | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry M. Kenna
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100. Absent
sick in Genl Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Labron

Copyist.

Mc | 66 | U.S.C.T

* Jerry McKinney

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Never Paid

, 186 .

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Jerry McKinney in Present column

Book mark:

L. L. Parker

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry McHenry
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment of
bounty due. Absent
sick in Regt Hospital
Lexington Ky since
Oct 25 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

W. M. Ashman

Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry McKinney
Co. E, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Ashmun

711°

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry McKinsey

Pan

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
at Onwells Bluffs Ark*

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

1119 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry M. Kinney
Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 6 Mar 1865 (Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl at Camp
Nelson Ky since
Apr 1865 (Absent sick in Camp
Nelson since Feb 1865
May 1865 (Acting Cook for
the Co
June & July 1865 (Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl Camp Nelson
since June 21. 1865
Oct 1865 (Absent sick in Riv
Hoopl at Lexington Ky
since Oct 24. 1865
Feb 1866 (Absent sick at Cu-
ralls Bluff Ark
Mar 1866 (Abs on dis service
as nurse in Hoopl Curalls
Bluff since Mar 18. 1866

Book mark:

J. M. Kinney

M^c

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McKinney

Prin, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Donnell's Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *16 92* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *28573*

(361)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

McKinney, Jerry

....., Co.

Reg't *156th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry M. Kinney desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 11th day of May 1864

Witness:

J. H. Brown.

Jerry M. Kinney
mark

Volunteered at Lexington 14 3
AUGUST 11th 1864
By J. H. Brown
Leapt 10th Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to, whom he owes Service:

I, Rich. M. Kinney of Clark Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Jerry M. Kinney
a Slave

that the said Jerry M. Kinney is Twenty nine years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

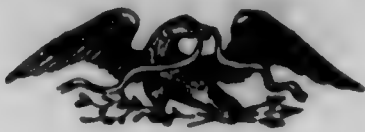
GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Gerry M. Kinney* born in *Clark County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Nine* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *Augst* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gerry M. Kinney*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*

By this *11th* day of *Augst 1864*

Before *Thos H Moore*

Capt & Pro. Mar 7 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J P Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gerry M. Kinney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt. & Pro. Mar 7 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

924

McKinney, Reuben

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389257	26
2	5389333	27
3	5389449	28
4	5390074	29
5	9092902	30
6	40732614	31
7	40902770	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 10 / 570

See also

Mc | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Reuben McKinney

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Butler Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *John Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb 3 1865 of Camp
fever Ky of Inflammation
of Lungs*

Bryce

Mc 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ruben McKinney

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ Nov, 1, 1864.

Where born *Butler Co. Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C*

115th U.S.C.I. per S.O. no 39 dated

June 10/65. Washington D.C.

Signed L Thomas. A. G.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

JAN. 10

5389257

1891 ☆

Owner,
Wm M Kinney.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin McKimney
Privat....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for feed \$0.79,*
for C. & G. Equipage \$1.12,

Book mark :

C. McKimney

Me | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben McKinney
Priest, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died,*

Due H. & for C. & 79. etc.

do. C & G. Equip. \$112,

I install bounty due \$100,

Died C. Nelson, Feb. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

1139 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin M. Kinney
Pr, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent sick
in hospital
Feb 1865, Less Feb 12 1865
Camp Nelson Ky
died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Kinney

Copyist.

M^c

115

U.S.C.T.

Reuben M^cKenney
Pvt, Co. C, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Loss Aug. 26/64
Bowling Green -
Transferred.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(545)

Copyist.

McC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben McKimney
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Enlist.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Feby. 12/65*

Died of Inflammation of Lungs
Feby 3/65 Camp Nelson
Ky. Final Statement sent
to A.G.O Washington D.C.

Book mark: *Died Feb 12, 65 - E. B. 570*

(361)

J. M. Arves

Copyist.

McKinney, Reubin
P. Co. B. 6 U.S.C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Reuben M. Kimes

Late of Company "B"

6th Reg't of U.S. G. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 12th day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Reubin M. Riney late
a Private of Captain J. J. McKee Company "B." of
the 6" Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Boulton Green in the State of Kentucky on
the 15th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company "B.", 6" Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Butler in the State
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen. U.S. Gen. Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of February 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks		0
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0			
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	0			
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts	0			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1			
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0			
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0			
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0			
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks	0			
				MONEY.	Specie	\$ 00
					Notes.....	\$ 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Reubin M. Riney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Asst. Surg. A. C. Rankin at Convalescent Gen. Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: March 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. J. McKee
Capt. Co. "B." 6th U.S. Col. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of *McKinney*
 Company *D* 6th Regiment *USC*
 who died in the *Corvalazegut* General Hospital *Camp*
Nelson *by* Feb 12 1865.

CAPS.....	1	BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....	0	KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....	1	CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....	1	Haversacks.....	
TROUSERS.....	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	0	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	0	CARTRIDGE BOXES.....	
BOOTS, prs.....	1	BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	0	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....	0		

Inventory
 of the effects of *McKinney*
 late of Co *D* 6th Regiment
USC *Nelson*, who died
 at *Corvalazegut* General
 Hospital *Camp Nelson*
 3rd 1865.

Final Statement
 Given Mar. 6th 1865.



Convalescent U. S. Army General Hospital.

Camp Nelson Feb 12 1865.

Commanding Officer *B* Company
Reg't *A, S, C, G.*

that *R M Timmer* I have to inform you
in this hospital on February 12th 1865 of your Company, died
of *Inflammation of the lungs*

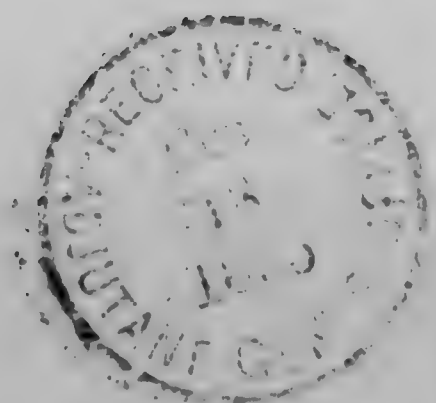
I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A A Rankin

A A Surgeon U. S. *A*

In charge of General Hospital.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 20th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of

Idaho, with the informa-

tion that Reuben McKenney

was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

July 15/64, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co "B"

6th U. S. C. Cav. Aug 15/64

W. H. Haggard
Asst. Adj't General.

By
P. 9448

MB

To
Stellery
etc

No 2468

Application of
John B. Helm Adm^r of

Wm McKenney dec^d of

Morganstown, Butler Co. N.

For Compensation for slave

Named Reuben McKenney

Enlisted 15 August 1864

In Com B. C. Regiment of

U. S. 6th Cavalry Troops

Received April 1 1867

Claimants Attorney

H. H. James

Morganstown, Ky

Claimants J. B. Helm

John B. Helm. Adm^r & c

Morganstown Ky

(Claim of John B. Helm Administrator of
William McKenney deceased for Compensation for
Slave named Reuben McKenney)

I John B. Helm, Administrator of William McKenney deceased,
who was a loyal Citizen and Resident of the County of Buller,
State of Kentucky, hereby Claim Compensation, under the pro-
visions of Section 24. Act approved 24th February 1864 and
Section 2nd Act approved July 28th 1866, for the Slave of the
said William McKenney deceased Reuben McKenney -
who was Enlisted on the 15th day of August 1864 at
Bowling Green, Ky - by Capt. A. G. Hobson Bro. & M. F. Co. 1st
in the 6th Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops (653)
Certificate of which enlistment, as required accompany this
Application, That said William McKenney dec^d did not acquire
said Slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a Valid title
to him at the date of his enlistment and previous thereto;
He having acquired his title to him and Ownership Over him
as follows; to wit: By purchase from John May Kendall
or about the Year 1858. That he said Wm McKenney
dec^d had owned said Slave from 1858 until the date
of the said Reuben's enlistment in the U. S. Military Service

In proof of his said William McKenney's loyalty to the Constitution
and Government of the United States, I present the Accom-
panying Oath, which I, as his Administrator, have taken signed
and Acknowledged, to be filed with this Application in Accordance
with Requirement of General Orders No 329. 1862. War. De-
partment, Adjutant General's Office.

I. John B. Helm, Administrator of William McKenney

deceased, who was the Owner, and as whose Administrator I
claim, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and
true claim due to me as Administrator of William McKenney
dec'd., who was master and Owner of said slave at the time
of his enlistment, and that the facts alleged in said claim in
respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service,
of the United States are true. And I do further swear that
said William McKenney dec'd. never joined or was concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that he never bore arms
against the United States; that he never gave any Aid, Coun-
tenance Counsel or encouragement to any person or persons
engaged or whom he had reason to believe were about to engage
in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United
States; that he neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any Office, Civil or Military, nor to
perform any service whatever, under any Authority, or pretended
Authority in hostility to the United States; that he did not yield
a Voluntary Support, to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended
Government, Authority, power or Constitution, within the United
States, hostile thereto; And I do further swear that to the best
of his knowledge and ability, he supported and defended, up to
the close of his life, the United States, against all enemies
foreign and domestic, that he supported, defended and obeyed
the Constitution and Laws of the United States to the best of
his ability up to the date of his decease. J. B. Nelson

Adm^r

of William McKenney dec'd

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Morgantown Ky. this
12th day of March 1867 B. L. Guffy N. B. G.



State of Kentucky
County of Butler SS

Mr B. V. Tyler

and W. R. Hay

each of lawful age and Resident Citizens of the County and State Aforesaid, do Certify that William McKenney dec^d was on 15th day of August 1864 the lawful owner of the Slave named Reuben McKenney referred to in the and described in the foregoing Claim for Compensation

B. V. Tyler
W. R. Hay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Butler State of Kentucky this the 28th day of March 1867



B. V. Tyler
W. R. Hay

State of Kentucky
County of Butler SS

Mr B. V. Tyler

and W. R. Hay

loyal men and each of lawful age, and Resident Citizens of in the State and County Aforesaid

Upon Our Oaths declare that we had known William McKenney dec^d, a Resident of the County and State Aforesaid, since the 1st day of March 1861 - and know that he firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and Allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its Cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity

B. V. Tyler
W. R. Hay

Sworn to and Subscribed before me a Justice of the
County of Butler State of
Kentucky this 29th day of March 1867
J. L. Guffy J. S. B. C.


My Post Office address is Morgantown, County of Butler
State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct all Communications
to me, touching this Claim to be sent under Cover to H. T.
James, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and
lawful Attorney, to prosecute this Claim for me, and who is
hereby Authorized and empowered, to receive and Receipt for
any Award, order, draft, Certificate, Voucher, Warrant or
papers or money that may be issued or paid in the adjustment
of this Claim, the same as I might or could do in person
were I present and acting for myself, and to file any
additional evidence or papers that may be required in the
prosecution of this Claim

attest



J. B. Helms admr of
William McKenney decd.

I J. C. Rogers, Post Master at Morgantown, Ky, duly Commis-
sioned and sworn as such, Certify, that William McKenney decd
for whom the foregoing Claim was made by John B. Helms
is admr, - was from the beginning of the late Rebellion to the date
of his said McKenney's death, actively and intensely loyal to
the Government of the United States and the Constitution and
laws thereof, and that John B. Helms his admr. who makes
the foregoing Application, and B. N. Tyler
and H. R. Hays the witnesses who signed the
foregoing Affidavits are Each of good Reputation for Veracity and

entitled to be believed,
 Given under my hand this 28th day of
 March  1864 Wm Rogers Post Master
 at Morgantown. Ky

I, Robert McQuinn, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

To
 Mr. J. M. Cox, Capt. and
 Post Office Officer

No.
 Peter McHenry
 Volunteered at Battle of New Orleans
June 20, 1864
 By Wm. H. C. C. Captain
3rd Art
Regiment of NY

Discharged _____, 18

Revised

entirement; last served in Company ()

And for the New York
 Boston New York 25th 1866
 Friends William Westaway
 who claims to know the Service
 of the Boston Account
 To the Boston Post and
 to New York City

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans. &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Burlington

I, *Robert McKinney*, born in *Butte*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *(20)* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *June*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert McKinney*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *June*, 186*4*

BEFORE

A. G. Hobbs, Captain Pro Mar
3^d Dist Ky

Robert McKinney
Man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Hobbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert McKinney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5-*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

A. G. Hobbs, Captain Pro Mar
3^d Dist
Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
Quar

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 20 June 1864

A. G. Hobbs, Captain Pro Mar
3^d Dist Ky Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

State of Kentucky
Butler County Court 3rd Feb:

January Term 1866

On Motion of John B. Helm Ordered that
he be appointed Administrator of the Estate of
William McKenny deceased who thereupon took
the Oath required by Law, and Executed
bond as the Law directs with J. H. McKenny &
William W. McKenny, as his Sureties - Esther
McKenny the Widow of William McKenny having
declined to Administer -

State of Kentucky
Butler County 3rd Feb:

I C. Kelley Clerk of the County
Court of Said County, do Certify that the
foregoing is a true Copy of the Order appointing
John B. Helm, Administrator of the Estate of
William McKenny dec^d, and the said Helm
is still under bond and acting as Adm^r of
Said McKenny -

Witness my hand and Seal
of Said Court at Morgantown
Butler County Ky, this 23rd
day of March 1867.

C. Kelley clk

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *Health* of *William M. Hickey*
Private, Co. "B", 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored *Paralytic*, is reported as follows:—

For *January 19*, 1865, *February 12*, 1865
Company Muster Roll.

February 3, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 19, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *February 12*, 1865, *February 12*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(*February 12*, 1865 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Hickey
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Noted on *R. S. Hickey* letter to 2d Aud.
J.B. Feb 10/1874

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Reubin McKimney, a Private of
Captain J. T. McKee Company (B.) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Cal.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Butler State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Bentley Green Ky
by Capt. A. B. Hobson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at
_____, by _____; and having served

~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Inflammation of the Lungs. at
Convalescent Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky Feb. 12th 1865

The said Reubin McKimney was last paid by Paymaster
Paymaster on the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 15th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: He is indebted to the U.S. for Outfit
74 cts. and 10 cts. for Outfit
Due Soldier 1st installment Bounty 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186- .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 5th day
of March, 1865.

J. T. McKee
Capt. Co. B. 6th U.S. C.C.
Commanding Company.

925
M. Henry Jones
Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 M. Henry Jones	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

926

(orange)

McMullen, George W.

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5396559
2 5396652
3 5396745
4 5396838
5 5396934
6 5397054
7 5397145
8 9093956
9 40732615

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

120 U.S.C.T.

169 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
George W McEhullen
Co, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hopkins Ky*

Occupation *Bar*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 18*64*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Patridge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into*
US Service Dec 12/64
Quensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum.

Died Feby 17/66 at
Devalls Bluffs Ark

Pomesh

M.C.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H. McMullen

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 186*5*.

Where born *Hopkins Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Nevadison Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12 '64* to date *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Acornsboro row Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. A.*

120. U.S.C.T. 1st. O. No. 109.

dated June 21/65 Hd qrs.

Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

MC **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George W. McMullen
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120 U.S.C.T. per No.
105 dated 11th Apr.
OK June 10 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

Mc | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T

George W. McMullen

1st, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. McMullen
Pr....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mcullen
Port, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ex G, 65 cts.

Book mark: *100*

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mc Mullen

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went U.S. for Co.
& H. E. Trots, Died
Feb. 17, 66.

Remains Bluff Ark.

Book mark :

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

7119 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George M^e Mullen
1st Lt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865, On duty in
Reg't Guard House
Jan 1866, Absent Sick Hosp
Devalls Bluff Ark
Feb 1866, Jan 17 Feb 17 1866
Devalls Bluff Died of
Cholera

Book mark :

J. M. Mullen

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McWaller

Pr., Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devalls Bluff Ark, Apr 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Devalls*

Bluff, Ark. of Pneumonia

Feb. 17, 1866. Final Statement

forwarded

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

McMullin, Geo.

Pri. Co. M,

8 Reg U. S. C. Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George McMiller

Late of Company "Mc"

1st Reg't of *1st M. C. Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Devalls Bluffs*

on the *17th* day of *February* 186*6*.

Inventory of the effects of George McMillen late
a Private of Captain Richard Company "C" of
the Sixth Regiment of 1st, Cold Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Owensboro in the State of Kentucky on
the 12th day of December 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 12th day of December 1865, at Owensboro Ky
in Company "A", 120th Regiment of 1st C. Infy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkins County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5⁸ feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Devalls Bluffs Ark on the 17th day of February 1866, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George McMillen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Devalls Bluffs Ark

DATE: Feb 28th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Richard
Capt - 6th U.S. Cav
Commanding the Company.

Geo McMullin
Pri

Put to death.

Post
U. S. Army General Hospital,
Deer's Bluff Ark. Feb. 17th 1866

I have to report that Private Geo. W. Mullin
of Company "M", ^A 6th Regiment U.S.C., died in this General
Hospital this day of Pneumonia: and it is requested that his re-
mains be interred with the usual military honors: the hour for the
funeral is appointed at 1 o'clock P. M. this day. His effects
can be had upon application at this office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

M. M. Kipolite
Surgeon, 113th Regt. I.
in Charge Post Hospital

To the
Commanding Officer
Company "M" 6th Regt. I.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

George M. Mullins
Brig. M. G. U. S. A. Cav.
Det. 1st Regt.
San Carlos, Pinal Co., Ariz.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Geo. McMullin
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Row 7; grave 3
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	287
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv. Co. "M" 68th Reg. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Henderson Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	Single Joseph Kates (brother) Webster Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 17th
	, 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

V

111

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George McCall
Reg't of 1st

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Feb 17th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 24th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant

111

MAR

28

1866

I certify, on honor, that George McMillen a Private of
Captain Richard's Company (Co) of the 6th Regiment of 11th U.S. Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkins County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Green
_____, at Owensboro Ky, on the 12th day of December,
1864 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 5th U.S. Col
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Disease
at Devalls Bluffs Ark Feb 17th 1868

The said George McMillen was last paid by Paymaster
May C. Green to include the 31st day of October, 1864; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received since Sept 30th 1864 - 25¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. when his account was settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for ~~CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

For C. & G. Co one Haversack one Canteen
amounting to 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1868.

He is indebted to T. B. Sculley, **SUTLER**, _____ 12⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluffs Ark, this 28th day of Feb, 1868.

J. D. Richard

Capt 5th U.S. Col
Commanding Company.

937
McMillin Henry

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391204	26
2	5391400	27
3	5391493	28
4	5391588	29
5	5391688	30
6	9093123	31
7	40732616	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 U.S.C.

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Mullen

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Peuderson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 18*65*.

Where *Ind -*

By whom *Wm C. Glenn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Mullin

Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6* :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from 120. 21507*
Per S.O. no 105 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Arz June 21, 1865

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

No 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McShallen
Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M.C. Miller
Pat, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Mark

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. C. Mullen
Out, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward
Copyist.

Mc | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Mullen
Pr Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1/865 Gain June 28 1865
Camp Nelson Transf
from 120 usd & per \$10
No 105 dated 1st 2rs
Left Ky June 21. 1865
Jan 1866, On daily duty
for stables.

Name appears also as Henry
Mc Mullen

Book mark :

N^c | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gerry M. C. Mullen
Out F. C., Co. *F. C.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valle, Shuff. Ark. Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8* ^{*62*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(861)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

928
Mc Pherson, Peter

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387822	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	# Card with drawn and filed with 2 Regt. U.S.C. Cav. when it properly belongs 8/3/97. Cnd		
21			
22			
23			
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

929
Meeks, George

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387257	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Meeks

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Henry, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dr; hair Dr

Complexion Dr; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner's name not

furnished.

Not found on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

930
Melvin, George H.

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387256	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Melvin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born *Scott, Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Betts, Owner*

Not for use in rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(839)

Copyist.

931
Menschall, William

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Menschall, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

932.
Merritt, William

Co h, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390156	26
2	5387153	27
3	5390234	28
4	5390316	29
5	5390395	30
6	5390463	31
7	5390543	32
8	5390630	33
9	5390714	34
10	5390796	35
11	5390882	36
12	9093015	37
13	40732617	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2186959 *Pomum*

Wm. H. Miller

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Merritt

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 18*64*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *8* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Clarke Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Clarke Co.*

7 Dist. Ky.

Mrs. S. Merritt, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merritt

Pr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Nov 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Fowler

(356d)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Wm, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Smith
Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Herritt

Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not all men's*

company due

Book mark:

M. H. Shaw | **U. S. C. T**

William Messitt
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*
Coop's 5th U.S. Col. Camp
Wilson Ky. 1st Install-
ment Bounty due
O

Book mark :

(358)

W. C. Houser

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty due
Sick in Genl Horpes Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, (Spent sick
in hospit Camp Nelson
Ky

Sept 1865, (On duty Nurse
at Port Hospital Tex Ky

Book mark:

James

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Merritt

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Walls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *46*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Meritt William

....., Co.

Reg't

M. J. C. Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Merritt..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 25th day of Oct. 1864.....

Witness:

M. A. Palmer

William Merritt
By James S. Merritt
or Charles C. Merritt
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Oct. 18 64
No. 1344
James S. Merritt
Charles C. Merritt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Meritt* born in *Clarke co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *Oct* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Meritt*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25th* day of *Oct* 1864 *William Meritt*
Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Amos A. Horn
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Meritt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *Oct* 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company Nelson*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Meritt desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of Oct, 1864

Witness:

M. Palmer

William Meritt his

By

Charles Meritt

18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

William Meritt

933

errivweather, Dick

H, 6 U.S. Col'd Ca

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

394087	26
387666	27
387599	28
394172	29
394256	30
394350	31
394430	32
394492	33
394565	34
394636	35
093625	36
3155565	37
0732618	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ark:

also

933
Merriweather, Dick

Co. H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394087	26
2	5387666	27
3	5387599	28
4	5394172	29
5	5394256	30
6	5394350	31
7	5394430	32
8	5394492	33
9	5394565	34
10	5394636	35
11	9093625	36
12	43155565	37
13	40732618	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 608443 - O, O, 90 Beta
S. 708960 2nd Sub. Retd.
A 2436497 Pomran

W. M. M.

H. 16 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Herringweather

, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

James Webb

6 days

U.S.A.

Dick

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men drafted*
and mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 16, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Cann Hunt

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Feb 16, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Feb 16, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Plt G. H. Hutchins

1st Co 1st dist 5 Dist Ky

Auto dft 3 yrs

His clothing account

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT. 12

43155565

1906.

*Filed with Dick Merri-
weather -*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dick

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for D. B. Hutchens

Ante Draft

Book mark: _____

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dick (Merriwether*)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for J. B. Hutchinson
(Ante Draft)

* Surname in pencil

Book mark: _____

M | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Dick Merriweather
Pvt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mich 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Sub. for D. B. Hutchins;
ante Draft.

Book mark: _____

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Merriweather

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Merriweather
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pickel Hermina

2, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pickel Hermina*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wick Meryweather
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Q.
Wick Herring
Corb, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Merriweather
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*60*}100 for *ordnance*
& \$1.60 for C & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due as Capt*
since Sept 12/65

Book mark :

J. H. Harmon

7700 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Dick Merriweather
Pm, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent on det.
serv at Russellville
Ky since May 19 1865
July 1865, On duty
Orderly for General's
Court of Martial

+ Supplied from Moore by
Dee

Book mark:

W. H. H.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pick Merriweather
Corp, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Arvalls Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *48* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ^{*56*} / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Corp'l from Sept 12/60*
due us. for ord. \$0.56

Book mark :

934.

Middaugh, Aaron

Co 6, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390089	26
2	1387031	27
3	1390174	28
4	1390259	29
5	1390335	30
6	1390407	31
7	1390480	32
8	1390654	33
9	1390736	34
10	1390817	35
11	1390822	36
12	94136293	37
13	Om-882-CJ-1864	38
14	40730128	39
15	40732653	40
16	42683471	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2566 C.J. 84.
Om-882-CJ-1864

See also 23 U R C and 9 Mich. Cav.

R & P 370774

P2314139 P.O. min

R. & P. 775625

AG. 201. Egl. 6.25.21.2.

Applied for removal of charge by
present. to comm. Jan. 12/6/22/21/22

M. M. M. M.
R

M 16 Car U.S.C.T.

Carroll Muddaugh

2nd Lieut. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 21 1864

Remarks: Mustered & assigned to Co "C" Nov 1st 1864. Absent without authority since Sept 6th 1865 Deserted Sept 6th 1865

Thompson

M | Clear **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Middaugh
2nd Lt., Co. C, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Clear

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson
Kentucky Nov 1, 1864.

Where born

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes, hair

Complexion, height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks: Resides at North

Branch Lapeer Co.

Michigan

Book mark: M-882-07-1864

W E Newser

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Middaugh

2d, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in upon
Appointment of the President
of the U.S. dated, Balto.
Md. Oct 21. /64. To rank

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

JAN. 10

5387031

★ 1891 ★

As a 2^d Lieut in the
6th Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.
from the 21st day of
Oct. 1864.

Assigned to duty with
his Co (C) Nov 1. /64.

Enlisted men of said Co.
were mustered in (to the
minimum on or before
said date.

W

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Middaugh

2nd Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Fowler

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Taron Muddaugh

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Howser

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Baron Widdaugh

2 Lieut, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of
Absence*

Book mark:

W. E. Mowrer

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ararow Middaugh

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Caron Middaugh

2^d Lt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on detached service Louisville
Ky by order No date Dec 2nd
Past Lex Ky

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Widdaugh

2. Lieut, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Sept. 6"/65.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

+ *W* | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charon Biddaugh

2 Lt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Sept. 6" 1865*

+ *Name & record cancelled by line through it*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saron Widdaugh
2^d Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 6th 1865*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

M Det. 6 Cav usce

Aaron Middaugh

2^d St. Co. C. Det. 6. Regt. U.S.C. Cav

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service at
Louisville, Ky. per S. O. No. - Post
Hdqs. Sex. Ky.

Book mark:

(600)

J. F. Maguire

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U. S. C. I.

Aaron Middaugh

2^d Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Appears on

Returns

of 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav. (Co. I)

as follows: Oct. 1864, Present. Signs
Return as Comd'g Co.

Nov. 1864, Present. Temporarily
assigned to Co. Signs Return
as Comd'g Co.

Dec. 1864 to Feb'y 1865, Present. Tem-
porarily assigned by Order

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

9.1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Widdaugh
 2d Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Absent mustered
and assigned Nov. 1. by
S.O. No 46 dated 2d
U.S.C. Camp Nelson Ky
Nov 1. 1864. Detached to
service Russellville Ky
by verbal Order Lt Col Car-
penter 5 U.S.C. since
Nov. 1. 1864.

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865. Absent on duty
Russellville Ky by verbal order
Lt Col Carpenter 5 U.S.C.
since Nov 1 1864

Mar 1865 Present

Apr 1865 Absent on leave of absence
of 48 hours at Bowling Green
Ky

May 1865 Absent Det service
Paris Ky since May 11. by order
No 27 2d Div dated 2d 6 U.S.C.
Camp Nelson Ky May 11. 1865 (over)

Book mark:

W. W. W.

JAN. 19.

40732653

1899.

June 1865, Present under
arrest

July 1865, Present

Aug 1865, Absent On det service
Louisville Ky since Aug 26/65
by order no from 1st of 2nd
of 1st Lex. Ky

Sept to Dec 1865 Absent without
leave since Sept 6 1865

Jan 1866, Absent Absconded
since Sept. 6. 1865

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Middaugh

2nd Lt, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Walls Bluff Ark, April 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *A. G. O. Reported on*
(over)

W. J. Ferguson

JAN. 10

5390822

1891

Jan. "R" 1866. as inserted
Sept. 6" 1865 at Lexington Ky.

2566 C. T. 84.

M. | C. Cary | W. D.

Sam Middaugh

2^d Lt., Co. 6th Reg't W. Cary.

NOTATION.

2566-QJ-1864 with

Book mark:

M. 882. C. D. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 22^d, 1884.

See also G. A. 23 7. 22.

" " 9th Mich. Cav.

A. M. Muzzy

Middaugh Aaron
2 Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Qrs. U.S. Cold Cavalry
Lexington Ky. Sept. 4th 1864

Made: Henry P.
1st Lieut. A.A.C.

Special Order No 75.
Directs 2^d Lt Aaron Middaugh
to report to Capt J. S. Scurie
& adj. Taylor Barrick's Co.

29

July 20th 1864. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Draft: Rendezvous
Louisville Ky, in the Enrollment Div.
R. P. G.

Received from R. P. G. 1864

Head-Quarters U. S. Colored Cavalry,

Lexington, Ky. September 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 75

2^d Lieut Crow Midebaugh U. S.
Colored Cavalry will proceed without delay
to Louisville Ky and report for duty to
Capt. J. S. Churchill Quarters Tenth Barracks.
The Quartermaster will
furnish the necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF COL. JAS. S. BRISBIN, SUPT. OF ORG'N. U. S. COLORED CAVALRY,

J. Leroy P. Wade

1st Lt. and Acting Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

5
Harmon Hiddough

21 Saint George's

H. J. C. Cochrane

M. S. Hubbard

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 27th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Harmon Widdaugh 2^d Supt*, Co. *6th*
Reg't *W. D. C. Cavalry*. "Temporarily released from
arrest awaiting trial" Regimental Return for July 1865.
Please furnish ~~testimony~~ *cause* of arrest, if *any*

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

P. J. Fulton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

*Reg't and Co. records report him "Absent
without authority since Sept. 6-1865.*

Disced Sept. 6-1865.

No evidence that he ever returned.

No evidence of trial.

R. R. A. G. O.

2-3-74

935.
Middleton, David

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387258	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Middleton, Owner

not borne in Roll of Regt

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(839) Copyist.

936
Middleton, Nathan

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387612	26
2	5387671	27
3	5394088	28
4	5394173	29
5	5394228	30
6	5394309	31
7	5394397	32
8	5394488	33
9	5394565	34
10	5394633	35
11	9193624	36
12	4315556	37
13	40732656	38
14	32116179	39
15	32116349	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8611987 - Po 90

" 765480 " Retd.

S. 1039451 P.O. m. m.

D. 1039149 P.O. aff

Rep 391675-

S. 1048646 - 2nd.

D 2408458 Po aff

D 2430207 P + Ret.

D. 2430119 P.O. aff

W. M. G.

M. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Middleton,
Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Womack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted

Amey Webb

M | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Nathan Middleton

Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 26, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Sub. for George Vandyke,
ante Draft.

Book mark: _____

6 year

M

22363

Mathew Middleton
or Nathan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Virginia
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 4 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub Geo Landyke
General Co 9 sub dist 4 Dist Ky
Auto dft. 3 yrs
Cess clothing amt \$159.3

Book mark: Jacobson

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Middleton

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for George Vandyke*
(Ante Draft.)

Book mark : _____

Leonard

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Middleton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky., March 15, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1865 .

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for George Vandyke Ante draft.*

Book mark: _____

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Middleton

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apl. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach'd duty at Bruises
Creek, Ky. b.R.R.*

Book mark:

Conard

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Middleton

Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl. per R.O. No. 50, dated June 12, to rank from June 1, 1865.

Book mark:

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Middleton
Corp., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5th 1865,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Heart sick in

Camp & taken to
hospital since July
20, 1865.

Book mark:

M

66

U.S.C.

N. Middleton

Pvt, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for

July & Aug

, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186 .

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. L. Parker

(343)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Middleton

Corp., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick in*

Gen. Hosp. Camp Tel-
son City.

Book mark : *Sept 1865*

M | 66 | USCT

Nathaniel Middleton
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S. A Post Hospital,
at Camp Nelson Ky,
for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Hallaway
to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Middleton
for, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Middleton
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 6

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for *Org. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

W | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Middleton
Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent on detour
at Crum Creek Ky
C.R.R.
July 6 Oct 1865 Absent
from Sharp Camp
New York (Corpl.)

* Name appears also as Nathaniel
Middleton

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Middleton

Corpl., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dravalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*28*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*^{*36*}..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Corpl from June 1/65*
due U.S. for ord. \$ 1.36

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

Middleton, Nathan

, Co. H, 6 Reg't M.S. Co.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16.

16

No. 982

Nathan Middleton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George Vandyke

On the 14 day of February 1865 -
BY

E. M. Marmack Pres

W. L. Hervey Comm

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *Nathan Middleton (b. 81)* born in the State of
Virginia aged *18* years, and by occupation a

farm hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Vanduyke, Esq., of *Taylorsville*

Spencer County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
 me, on the *14* day of *February* 186*5*; and having thus agreed

with said *George Vanduyke*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 enlisted this *14* day of *February* 186*5*; to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
 as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ *enlisted troops*. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
 faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
 this *14* day of *February* 186*5*,
 before *J. M. Muack*
Capt & Prov. Mar & Lt Dir
of Ky

his
Nathan X Middleton
man

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George Vanduyke Spencer Co Ky drafted in *4 Dist Ky*
 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
 soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

And draft 2 yrs

J. M. Muack
 Provost Marshal

Will. A. Hervey
 Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Natham Middleton
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 14 day of February 1863

WITNESS:

C. S. Campbell

Natham ^{his} X Middleton
man

M

No. 982

Nathan Middleton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Wandyke

On the 14 day of February, 1863,

By

S. M. Mack Pres

W. R. Hervey Comm

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Nathan Middleton (C.B.), born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farm hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Vandyke, Esq., of Texasville Spencer Co 15

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Geo Vandyke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 14 of Feb, 1865

BEFORE

G. M. Munnack
Capt. Wm. H. H. H. H.
of Ky

Nathan Middleton
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Vandyke of Spencer Co 15, drafted in 4 Dist. 18, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high. anti dft-3 yrs

G. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Sterney

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of 05

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Middleton, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 14 day of February 1865-

WITNESS:

A. J. Campbell

his
Nathan X Middleton
mark

937
Milan, Frank

Co. L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387434	26
2	5395993	27
3	5396015	28
4	5396097	29
5	5396180	30
6	5396334	31
7	5396490	32
8	9099901	33
9	40732622	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Milan
Priv, Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Franklin Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1 Sgt Frank Milan*
died Camp Nelson Ky
Post Hospital Sept 9/65
disease. Debility final
statement sent to the
A. G. Office Nov 8/65
By Sgt James M. Smiley
Comdg Co E. 6. U. S. Col
Cav

Forrest

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Milam

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: It met Bounty due.

Book mark:

(356d)

Larry J.

Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Milan

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Private Major

Milan

Book mark:

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Milan

Sergeant, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mowry, J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Milan

Sergt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Henry J
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Melan

1st Sgk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Camp Nelson, Ky,
since Sept 5th, 1865.*

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Milan

1st Bgh

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wid in hospital at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Sept. 9th 1865.

Book mark:

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Wilson

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865, Absent sick
in Post Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky since Sept
2. 1865

Nov 1865 (1891) Less Sept 9
1865, Camp, Nelson Ky
Said Post Hospital Camp
Nelson of disability

Book mark:

J. M. White

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Millan

1st *Sergt.*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson,*
Ky., Sept. 9, 1865, of debility.
Final Statements furnished.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Milan, Frank
1 Regt, Co. L, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment not to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Milan..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson..... the 29 day of May 1865.....

Witness:

Frank Milan
rank

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

Frank Milan

May 29th 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Maple Milan (Franklin C.) Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Franklin Co. 7 Dist 4
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. 16
I, *Frank Milan* born in *Franklin Co.*
in the State of *No. 16* aged *28* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Milan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*
this *29* day of *May* 186*5* } *Frank X Milan*
Before *St. James Powell* } *main*
S. W. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

St. James Powell
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Milan*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Ben* eyes, *Ben* hair, *Ben* com-
plexion, is *5 feet 6* feet *6* inches high.

St. James Powell
S. W. C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
..... Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *June* 186*5*, at *Lebanon*

Capt. & Co. 1st Reg. 1865

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Milaw desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

Frank Milaw
mark

Volunteered at Camp Liberty
By 29 May 1865
W. H. M. S. E. H. M.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, W. H. M. S. E. H. M. Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

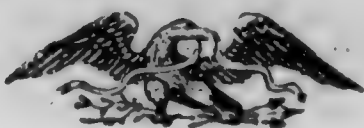
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Franklin Co 7 1864
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

167
I, *Frank Milan* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *167* aged *25* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Milan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James*
this *29* day of *May* 186*5* *Frank + Milan*
Before *St. James* *St. James*
St. James *St. James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

St. James
St. James
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *St. James*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *St. James* eyes, *St. James* hair, *St. James* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

St. James
St. James
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *167* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *May* 186*5* at *St. James*

St. James
St. James
St. James

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Frank Williamson a Sgt*
Company C *6th Regiment U.S. Cavalry*
who died in the Nelson Post General Hospital Camp Nelson
Kentucky September 9th 1865

CAPS, <i>1 hat</i>	BLANKETS, <i>1</i>
DRESS COATS,	KNAPSACKS,
OVERCOATS,	CANTEENS,
JACKETS,	HAVERSACKS,
TROUSERS,	MUSKETS,
SHIRTS,	BAYONETS,
DRAWERS, <i>1</i>	CARTRIDGE BOX,
BOOTS, pairs, <i>1</i>	BELT,
SHOES, pairs,	MONEY,
STOCKINGS,	

Sup. Hall
Inventory
of the effects of Sgt
Frank Williamson
late of Co. D 6th Regiment
U.S. Cavalry, who died
at Nelson Post General
Hospital September 9th
1865

Nelson ~~Post~~
U. S. Army General Hospital,
September 9th 1863.

Commanding Officer of Company Gth
6th Regt. W. Col. Cav.

I have to inform you
that Frank Milliman a Sgt. of your Company, died
in this Hospital on the 9th of September 1863
of Disability

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. C. Reuckin
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of ~~General~~ ^{Post} Hospital.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of 1st Sergeant Frank Milan
 Company L. 6th Regiment U. S. Cal. Cavalry
 who died in the Post General Hospital at Camp Nelson, Ky
 on the 9th day of September 1865

COATS, <i>Heats</i>	1.	BLANKETS,.....	1.
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS, <i>Pouches</i>	1.
OVERCOATS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	1.	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,.....	1.	BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs,.....		MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....		<i>Suspenders</i> <i>pro</i>	1.
		<i>Gloves, pro</i>	1.

Inventory
 of the effects of 1st Sergeant
 Frank Milan
 late of Co. L. 6th, Regiment
 U. S. Cal. Cavalry, who died
 at Camp Nelson Ky in Post General
 Hospital, on September 9th,
 1865.



F. P. L. E. & L. L. sent to A. J. O.
 Nov 8th 1865

Post U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Nelson, Ky. October 28 1865.

Commanding Officer Company, L.
6th Regt. U. S. C. Cavalry.

I have to inform you
that Frank Milan, 1st Sergeant of your Company, died
in this Hospital on the 9th day of September 1865
of Debility

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects, which was also sent to Adjutant General's office, where
you will forward Final Statements, he having had no descriptive list
Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Robt. S. Muehler
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Post General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sgt. Frank Milan

Late of Company L

6th Reg't of U. S. Cal. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson, Ky

on the 9th day of September 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Frank Milan late
a 1st Sergeant of Captain _____ Company L of
the 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at
Camp Nelson, Ky on the 9 day of September 186 5, by
reason of Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Suspenders, prs. —</u>	<u>1.</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1.</u>	<u>Gloves, prs —</u>	<u>1.</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1.</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1.</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Trailing overalls.....		<u>Ponchos</u>	<u>1.</u>		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Milan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of R. S. Mitchell, C. A. Surgeon U. S. A. at Camp Nelson, Ky
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He had no descriptive list.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson, Ky
DATE: October 28, 1865.

Robt. S. Mitchell
C. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.
in charge Post Hospital

A.G.O. Nov 11th 1865

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lt Frank Miller

Reg't of *U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Sept 9, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Nov 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Milan a Joseph of
Captain _____ Company (2) of the _____ Regiment of 1st Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 29 day
of May, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Jones
_____, at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 29 day of May,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Debility

The said Frank Milan was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hollaway to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$54 18 dollars, since the 29 day of May,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 8 day
of Nov, 1865.

James M. Smith
2nd Lt Col 1st Cavalry
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Sup H. H.

OF
Frank Milan
Late of Company "D"
Reg't of W. J. Col. Carr
Volunteers, who died at Camp Monroe
on the 9 day of Sept 1865



Inventory of the effects of Frank Milan late
a 1st Surgt of Captain _____ Company "S" of
the _____ Regiment of W. J. Coolbear Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Franklin County in the State of Kentucky on
the 29 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 29 day of May 1865, at Camp Nelson
in Company S, _____ Regiment of W. J. Coolbear Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Ky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 9 day of Sept 1865, by
reason of Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Effect	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
		<u>Ponchos</u>		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Milan
Milan deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon at Nelson Lee Hospital
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Luxington Ky

DATE: Nov 8th 1865

James M. Brondy
2nd Lt Comp "S" 1st Regt
Commanding the Company.

938.
Miller, Benjamin

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387463	26
2	5395378	27
3	5395505	28
4	5395595	29
5	5395668	30
6	5395746	31
7	5395826	32
8	5395899	33
9	9093807	34
10	40732620	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1012611-P.O. aff
S-1729078 P.O. aff
D. 1732138 P.O. aff
D. 2266835 P.O. aff

St. Paul
P.

116 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ben Miller

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bourbin, Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 19, 186 *5*.

Where

Cp Nelson

By whom

As Powell; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered May 24/65 By Wm Goodloe Lexington Ky

Donnell

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ben Miller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 24, 1865.

Where born *Bowling Green Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. 80 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Ordnance Madison*

Miller

Book mark :

Wiley

M | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Ben Miller

Engler Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8' 10 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Griffith

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

T. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist*

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist,

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty per
S. O. No. 16 dated 14th. 7th. White
River Dist. De Sells Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

W | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
PM, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
in Camp Nelson Tenn
Hosp July 7, 1865
Nov 2 to Dec 1865 Sec. Co. Co. K
Jan 1866 Absent on detached
duty Helena Ark since
Jan. 26 1866
Feb 1866 Absent on detached
duty at De Valls Bluff
Ark since Jan 25 1866

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Genalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ^{0-4 31}_{4 33}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* As it is on the Roll.

Book mark:.....

C. J. Markle

Miller, Ben

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't N. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Miller, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson No. 107
the 19 day of May 1865

Witness:

St. John Caldwell

Ben Miller
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James Orrell
1st Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

19th May, 1865

No. _____

Ben Miller (Co. A)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Widow Miller (Madison Co.) Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

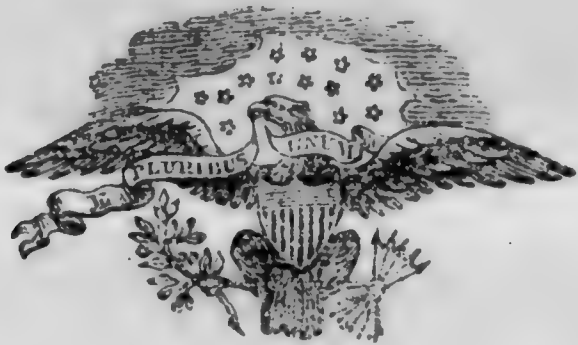
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Madison Co 8th D. 16.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

107

I, Ben Miller, born in Bourbon Co.,
in the State of 107, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ben Miller, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cp. Madison
this 19 day of May, 1865, Ben Miller
BEFORE James Powell Mark
1st. 6th U.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Riley
Asst. Surg.
1st. 6th U.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Miller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Ben eyes, Ben hair, Ben complexion, is five
feet 9 inches high.

1st. James Powell
1st Regiment of U.C.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. A. 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of May, 1865, at Lexington,
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Madison, in the County of Madison,
th Congressional District, in the State of 107.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

William H. H. H.
Asst. Surg.
1st. 6th U.C.C.

939
Miller, David

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396560	26
2	5306653	27
3	5396746	28
4	5396872	29
5	5388193	30
6	5397152	31
7	9093987	32
8	40732619	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 MSCT

S. 1453609 And. W. D.

RSP 527803

P.O. m+m. m.o. 1065373-6-216-~~St.~~

P.O. m+m. m.o. 1065-373-7-1316

G. G. 201. 12.17.19. ~~St.~~ 20

S. S. to L. m. m. R. C. D. - 7/14/22

Phone 7/2/25 SL

Handwritten signature

c/6 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Miller

M, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Jefferson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent into U.S.

Service Nov 24/64 Owens

boro. Ky by Capt Gris-

sum.

Deserted his Company

Sept 18/65. Near Lexington

Ky

P. Jones

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Miller

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. July 10, 1864

Where born *Jefferson Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cumbarrow Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 24 64 to date Nov 24, 1864*.

Where mustered in *Cumbarrow Ky*

Bounty paid *\$none paid*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Transf. for Co. A. 120*

U.S.C.T. for I.O. No. 109

dated June 21/65 Hd Qrs.

Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Miller

Priv

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
from 120 used
per D. O. 105 dated
Hd qrs. D.K. June
10 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T

David Miller

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark :

M. O. Chance

M. | 6 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Miller

Chi., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *September 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Sept 29*, 1865.

Where *Levinston Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Not known where*

he may be found.

Book mark : _____

Miller | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Miller

Capt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See entry*

date not known.

Book mark:

Gr | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Miller^{*}

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent without leave

*Sept 1865 Less Sept 30 1865
Camp Bristol Deserted*

^{*} *Name appears also as D.
Millea*

Book mark:

74 | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

David Miller

For, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

DeValls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted near
Lexington, Ky.
Aug 18. 65.

Book mark : _____

C. S. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

<u>M</u>	<u>6 Cav.</u>	<u>U.S.C.G.</u>
----------	---------------	-----------------

Miller, David

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. <u>1</u>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. N.O. 1065373

David Miller
(Name.)

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

mil. St. fur.

To Med. Sec. Div. 6 - 2, 1916

For Med. recd

No med. ph.

Johnson
per E. S. Fa.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished June 3, 1916

J. B. S.

440

Miller, George

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387536	26
2	5396095	27
3	5396154	28
4	5396237	29
5	5396319	30
6	5396394	31
7	5396466	32
8	9093902	33
9	40732621	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Erroneously noted. Card filed in jacket of Miller, till where it belongs. 4-27-16. H.S.

Book Mark:

See also

81908315 And wD

81917422 And wD

S- 2117106 P. E. m

A. 2278589 P. O. m

Amul
Dr

C/6 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Camp Wilson

By whom James Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co & Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Owner, Albert*

Miller

Book mark: _____

Miller

A 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Miller
Pri, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson N.Y. June 9, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Leopold*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co. 4th Dr*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *1st inst Bounty due.*

Book mark: *16-2461-Ky*

(356d)

Wm. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J.
Copyist.

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Priv, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *- 26* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pvt

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 26 for

Ordn

Due Gov't. \$0.65 for C. C. & G. E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Gage

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluffs, Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *37.50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *M. 2461 Ky*

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Miller, George

P. Co. 2

6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ch. Nelson.....

the 29 day of May 1865.....

Witness:

George Miller his mark

Volunteered at Camp Hubbs
By 29 Aug 1865
W. H. C. E. E.
W. H. C. E. E.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Albert Miller (Shelby Co)..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Shelby Co 4th Dist
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Miller* born in *Shelby Co*
in the State of *Mo* aged *26* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Miller*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James*
this *29* day of *May* 186*5* } *George Miller*
Before *St. James Powell* } *mark*
6 ynce

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Harrison
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

St. James Powell
6 ynce

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *May* 186*5*, at *St. James*

Wm. H. Harrison
Examining Surgeon
St. James Powell
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

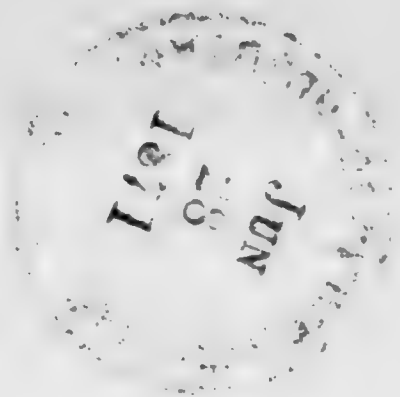
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Miller desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at G. Nelson the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

George Miller
his mark



No.
Volunteered at
18, ..
By

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, Albert Miller (Shelby Co.) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Shelby Co 4th 1863

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Miller born in Shelby Co
in the State of Mo aged 26 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 29 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops:

And I, George Miller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. James }
this 29 day of May 1865 } George Miller
Before St. James Powell } mark
by

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Robinson
Examining Surgeon
W. H. Robinson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Miller,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

St. James Powell
by RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1865

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 29 day of May 1865 at St. James

Capt. J. D. Smith
Mustering Officer

Shelby County Kentucky
March 30th 1867

Mr. A. S. Middleton
Frankfort
Ky

Dear Sir

When I was in your City on the 4th of February last I promised to send an application for compensation for an enlisted slave and by your proffered kindness have it presented to the board. The reason why I have delayed the matter so long was because of the illness of our sister who has just recovered. The printed form you know is for a single individual and I thought best not to alter it without the advice of the board. I had no difficulty in proving mine or my brother's loyalty but my sister who is equally as loyal as any one, was unknown to most of the prominent Union Citizens about Shelbyville. Please ask the board if it is in form and get the application passed & you will confer a favor that will not be forgotten or ~~be~~ unrewarded.

Yours Truly
A. G. Miller

P.S. You will notice that there was three owners of the slave. If the form is incorrect will you please write word immediately. A. G. M.
I shall send the application at the same time of this letter.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 20th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Ky.

with the informa-
tion that George Miller
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
May 29. 1865. and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. L
6th U. S. Col. Cav. June 3/65.

Wm. 2461. By
J. B. [Signature]
Asst. Adj't General

No. 2461

APPLICATION OF

A. G. O. S. & S. A. Miller

OF
Shelby County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named George Miller

Enlisted May 29th 1865

In Co. L, 6th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received April 18th 1867

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Albert G. Miller

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville, Shelby
County

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 26, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that George Miller
was enrolled on the 29th day of May, 1865, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by James Powell,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 3^d day of June,
1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Goodloe,
to serve Three years. Said George Miller
is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that George Miller owed service
to Albert Miller, was credited to Shelby
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. L, 6th Regiment
U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
26th day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 56, R. 973

I do hereby declare that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United

No.

CLAIM OF

A. G. H. S. & S. A. Miller

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Miller

I, *A. G. H. S. & S. A. Miller* a loyal citizen, and a resident of
County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *George Miller*, enlisted *May 29th*
186*5*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *James Powell*
in the *6th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *by inheritance from our father Thomas Miller*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

186

A. G. Miller
H. S. Miller
S. A. Miller

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *A. G. H. S. & S. A. Miller*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at
this *28* day of

Shelbyville
March, 186*7*

A. G. Miller

H. S. Miller

W. C. Offutt J. P. S. C. & S. Miller

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *Sutton W. Sleadd* and *Joseph G. Durall*, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *A. G. H. S. & S. A. Miller* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *29th* day of *May* 186*5*, the lawful owner of the slave named *George Miller*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

A. A. Solary Public

for the County of

Shelby

State of Kentucky, this the

11th

day of

March

186

7.

Shelby Varnatta, J.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *Geo. A. Armstrong* and *William W. Waters* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *A. G. H. S. & S. A. Miller* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Geo. A. Armstrong
William W. Waters

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of Peace

for the county of

Shelby

State of Kentucky, this the

11

day of

March

186

7.

NW Offutt J.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is *Shelbyville* County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Albert G. Miller*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

M. F. Smith

The owner signs here.

L. W. Smith

H. S. Miller

A. G. Miller

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

741
Miller, Gill

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387510	26
2	5395991	27
3	5396072	28
4	5396152	29
5	5396234	30
6	5396314	31
7	5396391	32
8	5396463	33
9	9093898	34
10	40732621	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2094038 P.E. m + m

Will

MP | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *3* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BK* ; hair *BK*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell
Copyist.

M 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Gill Miller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bn*; height *5-6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co S D Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Malcolm Miller*

Book mark:

Miller

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Gill Miller

Pri, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson *N.Y.* *June 9*, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. & Dk*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *1st Inst. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

L. M. Miller
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gill Miller

Pi

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J. Coggist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Far. v. Kearny
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller

R....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y V Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *66 & 6*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Bill Miller
6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

1st Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent on detached
service at Fort H. D. 2nd
since July 1 1865

Aug 1865 On duty
at Fort H. D. 2nd / Camp
Nelson Ky since
July 1. 1865

Oct 1865 On duty at
Quarantine Office since
Oct 14. 1865

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gill Miller

Priv, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *43.15*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Miller, Gill

, Co.

6

Reg't

1st C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gill Miller desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

Gill Miller
mark



6th Mass Col

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
May 30 1865

By

No.

Gill Miller

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Malcolm Miller / Madisauks Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Madison Co *St.*
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Gill Miller* born in *Madison Co.*
in the State of *Mo.* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gill Miller*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James*
this *30* day of *May* 186*5* *Gill Miller*
Before *St. James Ponce* *mark*
6 vjcc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robinson
Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gill Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft. 4 in.* feet *10* inches high.

St. James Ponce
6 vjcc RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *June* 186*5*, at *Lexington Ky*

William Goodloe
Asst. Surg. Major
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gile Miller..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Ch. Nelson..... the.....30..... day of.....May.....1865.....

Witness:

Gile Miller
his
mark

6th M. S. C. Co.

Volunteered at.....Ch. Nelson.....
By.....James Conlee.....
30 May 1865
6th M. S. C. Co.

60
Gile Miller. (Co.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Malcolm Miller (Madison)..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... the..... day of.....

Witness:

Credited to Madison Co 8th May
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *167* Gill Miller born in Madison Co
in the State of 167 aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmed Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 30 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gill Miller
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ken. Nelson
this 30 day of May 1865 } Gill Miller
Before St. James P. Power } (mark)
6. U. C. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. S. Robins
Surgeon
6. U. C. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Miller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Brown com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

St. James P. Power
6. U. C. C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1865

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company,
Regiment of 6888 Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1865, at Lexington

Mustering Officer
6. U. C. C.

942

Million, Owen

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387525	26
2	5395994	27
3	5396074	28
4	5396155	29
5	5396236	30
6	5396316	31
7	5396395	32
8	5396465	33
9	9093900	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1033671 P.O. man Rb

D. 2049408 P.O. man

S. 2281435 P.O. T&L

S. 2300598 P.O. Rb

S. 2320148 - Aud. WD

27th, H. d. stone 1/20/33

[Handwritten signature]

Mo | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Owen Miller
Priv, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Foster

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Mullen

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 3, 186*5*.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 21*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. S.D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Owens Daniel*

Mullen

Book mark :

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Million

Pi, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 9, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Co. 8th Dr*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *1st Inst. Bounty due*

Book mark: *M.-003-Ky.*

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Owen Mellon

Pri

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.

Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Miller

Tri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrin Miller

Pl

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oren Million

Pl

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Millian

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65*/*100* for *C. C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Million
Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *44/50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

W B Gage

Copyist.

Millison, Owen

P, Co. L

6

U.S.C. Cav.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Owen Million
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
May 21 1865 and was
mustered in as private in Co L
5th W S bat. June 3 1865.

No. 603. Ky.

A. F. Denham

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 603

APPLICATION OF

Burrell Million

OF

Madison County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Owen Million

Enlisted 3rd June 1865,

In Com. L, 1st Cavalry Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 11, 1867

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Burnham & Leachman

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond Ky

Kentucky

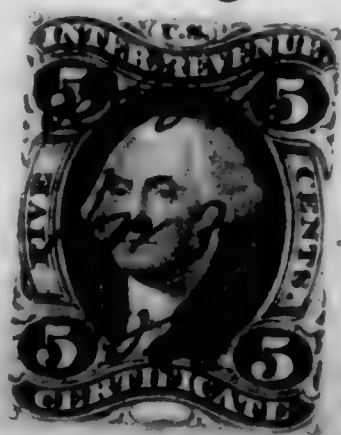
FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 30th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- and
Rolls on file in this Office, that Owen Million
was enrolled on the 21st day of May, 1865, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by James Powell
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 3rd day of June
1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Goodloe —
to serve ~~three~~ years. Said Owen Million
is described as follows: 20 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Brown complexion, 5ft 8 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Owen Million owed service to
David Million was credited to Madison
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"L" 6th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
30th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B578R929

to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United

CLAIM OF

Murrell Million

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Owen Million

I, *Murrell Million* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the* County of *Madison*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Owen Million*, enlisted *3rd June*, 1865, at *Lexington Ky*, by *Wm Goodloe* in the *6th Cavalry* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *L*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

Owen was my slave from his birth to so continue till he enlisted as above

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

7th January, 1867.

Murrell Million

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Murrell Million*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Murrell Million

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Richmond Ky*, this *7th* day of *January*, 1867.

C. J. Walker Clerk
Mad Co Ct

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Madison*

SS.

We *Jatton Newby* and *Ira G. Million* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Murrell Million* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *21st* day of *May* 186*5*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Owen Million*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jatton Newby
Ira G. Million

Sworn to and subscribed before me *Clerk of the Madison County Court* for the County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *7th* day of *January* 186*7*.



C. Walker Clerk
Mad Co Ct

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

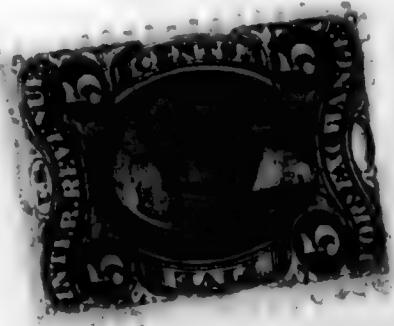
COUNTY OF *Madison*

SS.

We *Jatton Newby* and *Lebe Newby* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Murrell Million* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Jatton Newby
Lebe Newby

Sworn to and subscribed before me *Clerk Madison County Court* for the county of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *7th* day of *January* 186*7*.



C. Walker Clerk
Mad Co Ct

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Richmonds* County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Miriam T. Caperton Atty*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or any that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I but or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Murrell Million

CENT
AMP.

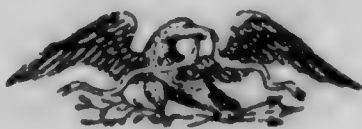
Jatton Newby
Lebe Newby

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.



Credited to Madison Co 8 D. 164
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Owen Million* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *21* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Owen Million*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James*
this *21* day of *May* 186*5* } *Owen Million*
Before *St. James Powell* } *mark*
6th Regt C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst. Surg. 6th Regt C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O. Million*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

St. James Powell
6th Regt C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *May* 186*5*, at *St. James*
6th Regt C.C.

Capt. J. P. May 4th
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orew Million desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson the 21 day of May 1865

Witness:

Orew his mark
+ Million



Volunteered at 18
By 18
No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Burrill Madison Do CERTIFY, That I am the Madison

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Millon desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sp. Nelson 1865

the 21 day of May 1865

Witness:

Owen ^{his} Millon
mark

Mc

Owen Millon

6th W. S. & Co.

By James Powell
Att. in Gen.

Volunteered at Barth A. Blanky
21 May 1865

Owen Millon (color)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Burritt Millon (Madison Co.) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said — is — years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at —

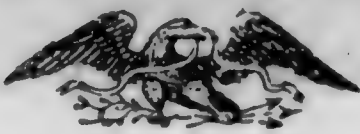
the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Madison Co. 8 D K. 4
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. 7

I, *Owen Million* born in *Madison Co.*
in the State of *No. 7* aged *20* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *21* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Owen Million*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ct. Nelson*
this *21* day of *May 1865* } *Owen Million*
Before *St James Powell* } *ma*
6 y/c.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Sp. Surg. & M. J. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O. Million* and
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

St James Powell
6 y/c.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *June* 186*5* at *St James*

St James Powell
6 y/c.
Capt & Co. 1st Reg. 7th U.S. Col. Troops
Mustering Officer

973

Munks, William

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394789	26
2	5387726	27
3	5387748	28
4	5394877	29
5	5394961	30
6	5395041	31
7	5395121	32
8	5395187	33
9	5395258	34
10	5395308	35
11	9093720	36
12	43155598	37
1	40732624	38
11		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1569089 PO 2000

A1931847 PO 2000

Q4.1766920

Amu

No 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hinks

....., Col. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 186 *5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Womack*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to S. L. Ky*
sub for Jno W Clement

Forrest
Copyist.

6 Co

M

21865

William Minko

Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of new Drafted
and mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mch 15, 1865.

Where born

Louisville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Mch 15, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Copper

height

5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Mch 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub J. W. Clements

Owen Co 4 sub Dist 5 Dist Ky

Apptd 1st 3 yrs

See Clothing Amt \$ 18.99

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

William (Mink^x)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry* Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for John W. Clemens.*

x Surname in pencil.

Book mark: _____

W 6

U.S.C.T.

William

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for John W. Clemens.*

Book mark: _____

Conard

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Minks

Privt, *Co. I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Apr. 29, 1865.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *pd.* *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Sub for John W.*

Clements.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Mink

Priv't., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Minks
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Gen Hoop.*
Camp Nelson Ky. June
24th 1865.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

In. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William (Crinks)

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Cray

Co. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William (Mink)

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1860 :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Casey

Mr. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William (Pink)

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Post House,*

Helena, Ark. Dec. 17/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Casper

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mikes [#]

Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Last name in parentheses
in list & in present
column.*

Book mark:

S. S. Leary

212 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Winkles
Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865 Absent sick
in Genl Hospl Camp
Nelson Ky
Dec 1865 Absent sick in Post
Hospl Helena Ark
Jan 1866 On duty Stable
duty

Book mark :

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mink

Pr., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Seval's Bluff Ark., *April 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4 89* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

One soldier for clothing not drawn \$4.89. Shob for 1 carbine & set accounts, retained \$8.

Book mark:

(861)

J. P. Sears

Copyist.

--	--

Minster William

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *160*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 1036

William Mink

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Clements

On the 15 day of March, 1867,

By

E. M. Mack Pres

W. R. Harvey Corr

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

x

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Winks (Jr), born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. N. Clements, Esq., of Owen County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of March, 1865;— and having thus agreed with said J. N. Clements, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ enlisted men. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 15 of March, 1865,

BEFORE

G. M. Munnack
Cap. 1st Reg
5th Dist Ky

William Winks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. N. Clements of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high.

Ante aft- 330

G. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Minks, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
William Minks
made

6 Co

No. 1036

William Mink

Enlisted at Louisiana

As Substitute for

J. B. Clement

On the 15 day of March, 1865,

By

G. M. Mott

H. R. Henry

J. Gardner


Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Winks (Jr), born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. R. Clements, Esq., of Owen
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15 day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said J. R. Clements, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of March,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colonel Over. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 15 of March, 1865,
BEFORE G. M. Monack
Capt. 1st Regt.
102d Infy

his
William Winks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Clements
of Owen County, ~~deceased~~ 5-18-65,
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4
inches high. Ante apr-3 300

G. M. Monack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Minks, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell

William Minks
his
mark

Minor, John

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 9 1 7 9 3
2 5 3 9 1 8 6 5
3 5 3 9 1 9 5 2
4 5 3 9 2 0 5 3
5 5 3 9 2 1 5 0
6 5 3 9 2 2 4 6
7 5 3 9 2 3 4 1
8 5 3 9 2 4 2 7
9 9 0 9 3 2 7 5
10 4 3 1 5 0 6 9 1
11 4 0 7 3 2 6 5 8
12 3 2 1 1 5 8 7 2
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2213034 P.O. m m
Q 2364394 And wd
MS. 1121954

S. 2584300 P.O. m m
Q. 2592486 And wd

Miller
g

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Corroliana. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15. 65 Lex-
ington, by Capt. Mason

C. J. Power

6600
No 1 U.S.G.S

John Minor

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Lexington Ky

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Caroline Va

Age _____ years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: credited to black co. 7th W. Ky

Free

Book mark : _____

Alf Walker

M | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Minor

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 13, 1865.

Where born Carolina Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Camp Nelson, Ky.
Since Apr. 1, 1863

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.
Hosp. at Camp Nelson,
Ky. since June 27, 63.
H. Roll given*

Book mark:

M. 6 Pr. 1227

John Minor

1st, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.A. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for June 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Nov 1, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. C. C. C.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Prst

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

M. Callahan

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service as musician with Reg't Band & U.S. Col.*

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Cvt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Decm, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Colburn

(358)

Copyist.

W

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

0 1/2

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st 54

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

921 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Miller
B, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865, Absent on duty
detached in Co. Nelson's
Ky since Apr 1, 1865
* June 1865, Absent on duty
Camp Nelson since June
21, 1865 (* cancelled)
Sept 1865, On duty in Reg't
Band
Oct 1865, Absent on detached service
as musician with the Reg't
Band at Lexington, Ky
Nov 1865 to Mar 1866 On extra or
daily duty musician in
the Reg't Band at Lexington,
Ky.

Book mark:

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Minor

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Orville Bluffs Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for camp & quarters

Equipage lost \$ 3.54

Book mark :

(861)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

Minor, John

_____, Co. *E*, _____ *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Co.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, John Minor desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newington New Jersey
the 15th day of July 1865

Witness:

J. H. Brown

John Minor
By Capt H. W. May
Volunteered at Newington N. J.
Jan 15 1865
No.

JUN
18
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Assigned to Clark Co 7 Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lexington*
I, *John Minor* born in *Caroline County*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15th* day of *January* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as a ~~man~~ may be.

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Minor*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lexington Ky*

this *15th* day of *Jan'y* 186*3* *John Minor*

Before *Thos H Moore* mark

Capt & Pro. Mar. 7. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Minor*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar. 7.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *Jan'y* 186*3*

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar. 7. and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *Jan'y* 186*3*, at *Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer).
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

~~Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:~~

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miner desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15 day of January 1865

Witness:

P. P. Brown.

John Miner
By John H. Manned
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
No. 15-1865-1
104

Credited To Clark Co. 7 D.H.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Flemington*
John Minor born in *Caroline County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *15th* day of *January* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Minor*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Flemington Ky*
this *15th* day of *Jan 9 1865* *John Minor*
Before *Thos H Moore*
Capt Bro man 7. D. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Minor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *five* feet *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *Jan* 186*5*

Thos H Moore
Capt & Bro man 7. D. Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Mitchel, George

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387603	26
2	5387664	27
3	5394051	28
4	5394171	29
5	5394255	30
6	5394349	31
7	5394429	32
8	5394550	33
9	5388065	34
10	5394718	35
11	9093625	36
12	43155360	37
13	40732623	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 634561
S-2369477. POMM

D.- 2866623 - aw.D.
MSA 9/24/31 ORP

MSA

A. 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Jefferson, Ky

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 12, 186*4*.

Where

Louisville

By whom

J. H. Womack

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute,
Discharged, Dec. 14,
1866.*

Amey Webb

6 bar

U.S.G.

George Mitchel

Appears with rank of Troop on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Men Drafted
and Mustered into service of U.S.

Louisville Ky, Roll dated Oct 12 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct 12 186 4.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Subst for Michael Guenew
Issd Clothing to Amb \$19.57

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

George (Mitchele)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Principal not shown on original roll.

Book mark: _____

M

6

U.S.C.T.

George (Mitchell)

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Shaft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Feb 15 1865.

Where born *Jefferson, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4½* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Principal not shown on original roll.*

Book mark: _____

Conard

M | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Mitchel

Capt. Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 26, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co., Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Rolls show no principal.

Book mark: _____

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchel

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Mitchell
2nd, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. King*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep^r Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitake

Co. H, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Dec.*

23, 1865, in consequence
of expiration of ser-
vice.

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

GM | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
1st Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 4 '65, Present on det
service at Russellville
Ky since May 19 '65
Dec 1865, Lost Dec 20 1865
Fresno Ark Det. chg'd
by reason of expiration
of service

Book mark:

M | 6 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchel
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Dec. 2, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec. 2, 1865

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

never settled & settlement
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute, Pri-

-vate from Enlistment
This Soldier remained
at the Recruiting Ren-
-dezvous Louisville, Ky.
from Enlistment until

Book mark: 1000

J. B. Smith

JAN. 10

5388063

1891

March 1865, when
he along with some
other recruits was sent
to Camp Nelson, Ky.,
under Command of
Maj. G. H. Comagier, 6"
U. S. C. Co.

Muster out to date
Dec. 20th 1865 under
provisions of War Dept.
Circular No. 41 of 1864.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalle Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out. Discharged*
Dec 20, 66, in consequence of
24 yr. of service

Book mark: _____

Mitchell, George

....., Co.

6 Reg't

W. H. Carr

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

19 1/2 G
J E F

No. 549

George

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Michael Quinn

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

C. W. Monahan Pres

W. H. H. Lewis Secy

H. H. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Michael Queen, Esq., of Louisville
Lafayette Co Ky

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

Capt Wm. M. F. H. Smith

George Lipp
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Queen of Lagerville, Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Ermine & Co

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Kerner

Commissioner of Board

L. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Ne

SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Kentucky born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a laborer
Michael Queen Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jefferson Co Ky, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Quinn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ ^{enlisted troops}. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
 this 12 day of Oct 1864
 BEFORE G. M. Munch
Capt. Rm. M. F. H. Sim

George ^{his} mark

affly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Quinn of Lanesville Ky, drafted in 5 West Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Ernest R. Rosten

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

E. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of T Dist. of NY

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. C. Fetter

George his
mark

19¹/₂
See
Duplicate
No. 549

George Mitchell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

6 US As Substitute for

Michael Quinn

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. W. Monack R. Post

M. R. Neway Comd

P. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, George Kuty born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Quinn Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael Quinn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct, 1864.

BEFORE

G. M. M. Mack
Capt. B. M. 3-12-18

George Kuty
mark

off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Quinn of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

G. M. M. Mack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George ^{me} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{me} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle

George ^{his}
mark

Mitchell, John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388394	26
2	5388478	27
3	5388562	28
4	5388645	29
5	5388711	30
6	5388794	31
7	5388886	32
8	5388978	33
9	5389065	34
10	5389153	35
11	9092799	36
12	43147876	37
13	40732625	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01917621 Roman

Miller

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1861

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Breyer

66 av

M. | U.S.A.

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.

Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 3, 1864

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reported

owner William Mitchell.

Credited to Madison & Kirk, Ky.

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Plt.

, Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~NY~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186

Where enlisted C.p. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186

Where mustered in C.p. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 8 Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

W. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Saggett

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* John Micheal
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
Bounty due.

* This name appears on all prior
* subsequent Rolls as John Mitchell.

Book mark:

Daggett

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchel

Pl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service
Falmouth Ky. First
instalment Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Oaggett

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
of Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

711

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment

Bounty Due \$100.

Due U.S. for C & G
\$0 45
100

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 59
for C. & G.E. 100

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

111

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60/100 for

Quittance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60
100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

2 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
1st Co, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent detached service
left at Round Gap Ky - by
order Port Major *J. J.*
Burbridge on return from
Mt. Vernon Dec 1864
Mar 1865 Absent + detached service
per J. C. McClary 1865
Apr 1865 Absent detached service
since Mar 28 1865 Camp
Nelson Ky
Nov 1865 Absent sick hosp
Cumberland Gap Ky
since Nov 23 1865
Mar 1866 On extra duty
duty

Book mark:

J. A. Hise

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Plt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duvals Bluff Ark *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *52*^{*19*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(861)

Copyist.

Mitchell John

Co.

Reg't

Used

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

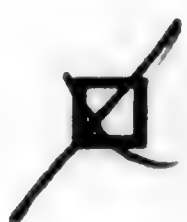
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office which pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson
the 27th day of September, 1864

Witness:

M. H. Palmer

John Mitchell
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 27 1864
John Mitchell
17th 7th 1864
Madison
John Mitchell
No. 40
John Mitchell
near New Bedford

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *John Mitchell* born in *Madison* @

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Mitchell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

~~of~~ **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27th* day of *Sept* 1864 *John Mitchell*

Before *J. L. Randolph* *Gen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Sur 31st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Gen
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864

W. C. Finney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st Colored Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

Must. Officer

NcRE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NcRE 2.—An enlistment holds to a muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27th day of September 1864

Witness: M. A. Palmer



John Mitchell his son
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if he be a Minor, or in case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *John Mitchell* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seven* of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Mitchell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27* day of *Sept* 1864 *John Mitchell*

Before *J. Randolph* *James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surg 31st U. S. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* com-
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
James
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864

W. H. Himes
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry*
Regiment of *1st Colored* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U. S. C.
W. H. Himes
James

Mooly Joseph

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388395	26
2	5388479	27
3	5388563	28
4	5388646	29
5	5388712	30
6	5388798	31
7	5388860	32
8	5388979	33
9	5389069	34
10	5389156	35
11	9092798	36
12	43147874	37
13	40732626	38
14	32115738	39
15	32115870	40
16	32116191	41
17	32116351	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2083-1882

See also

\$1812761 P.O. money

Wm. H. H.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mobly

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Camp Nelson Ky since Dec 1865 - Returned Dec 1865 -*

C. E. Egan

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mckley

Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where born *Montgomery Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paggett

6-6-67
M. T. | U.S.C.

Joseph Mabley
Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiments, mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S.C. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.
Where born Montgomery, Ky.
Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.
When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.
Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black.
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.
When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson.
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment.
Name of reported owner Thomas Mabley
Credited to Montgomery, Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(356m)

Copyist.

Mr. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Noble

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mobly

Pr.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*From Detached Service
to sick in hospt. camp
Nelson Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Taggett

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mabley

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. Camp
Nelson Ky. First instalment
Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Daggett

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mably

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
in Hospital Camp
Nelson 1st Install-
ment of Bounty
Due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M. 6 Car-Hse. 7

Joseph Mabley
priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't. 115. 6. 1861

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Kennedy

to Dec 31, 186 4

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. C. Doughty

M | 6 Par. U.S.C.

Joseph Moller
priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for dated May 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Ramm

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

McCarthy

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mobley
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Camp Nelson Ky
1st Installment
Bounty Due \$100.

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart*
Copyist.

M

66

U.S.C.T

Joseph Mobley

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Kinney

to

Dec 31

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Parker

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mobley
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. at Cp.
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

M | 66 | U.S.C.T

Joseph Moblie

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Kennon

to

Dec 31

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Parker

(343)

Copyist.

77

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Motley
Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment of
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

R. S. Shettin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mabley
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
County Due \$100.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mobley
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent detached
Service left at Pound Gap
by order Col Maj Gen J.G.
Burbridge on return from
Saltillo Dec 1864.

Jan to Nov 1865 Absent sick
Genl Hosp Camp Nelson
Ky since Dec 1 1864

Jan to Mar 1866. Co book

Book mark:

(546)

Fuller
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mobley

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duval's Bluff Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *44*⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2083-1882-457,242,*

R S Shelton

(861)

Copyist.

948

Moden, David

Co H, -6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394090	26
2	5387659	27
3	5387598	28
4	5394140	29
5	5394224	30
6	5394304	31
7	5394392	32
8	5394483	33
9	5394556	34
10	5394627	35
11	9093627	36
12	43155555	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 821 778 P.O. aff.
68708 86 Journal

D. 7213055 P.O. aff.

G. A. Wright
2nd

Ch. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Roden

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute.

James Webb

C. L. L. L.

U.S. 63

David

Appears with rank of Sub on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted
and Mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub James M Robinson

Jeff Co 1 sub dist 5 Dist Ky

Ante dtd 3 yrs

Ass Clothing Ante \$ 1593

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

David (Moxton^x)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, March 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mullatta; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for James M. Robinson
(Ante Draft.)

* Surname in pencil.

Book mark : _____

D

6

U.S.C.T.

David

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry* Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for James M. Robinson*
Ante draft

Book mark : _____

M + 6 Cav U. S. C. T.

David Morton

Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Febr. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for James M. Robinson,
ante Draft.

Book mark:

(356d)

Conard

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Moden

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. Corpl. Mch 16, 1865,
per R.O. No. 31, Hd. Qrs. 6 U. S. C. Cav.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Moden

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hodson

225, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed sergeant*

July 20, 1865, per Capt.

Order No. 10, Hdqrs.

Orth. M. C. July 20,

1865.

Book mark: *1*

Sabine

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Menden

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

24 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Coden

Cpt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shrine

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Morden
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*
\$160 for C & E

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Added by J.W. M. 6. 1902.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Elboden

1st Sgt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Valley Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6 99*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0 66*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Corpl from organiza-*
tion, then Sergt July 20/65-
then 1st Sergt Mar 20/66
due us, for ord \$0, 66

Book mark:

J M Harmon

949
Moder, Charles

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5394089
2 5387657
3 5387596
4 5394175
5 5394257
6 5394357
7 5394431
8 5394521
9 5394594
10 5394663
11 9093626
12 48155587
13 40732627

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D 2194134 *Count*

G. A. Wright
2nd

M. 1 *6 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

Charles C. Hoder

H., Co. *H.*, *6* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

Henry Webb

6 Cav.

U.S.A.

Charles

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men Drafted & Mustered into service of U.S.*

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 3, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Mch 3, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period *3* years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Brown

; height

5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Mch 3, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*But Charles B. Brown
Left Co. 1 sub Dist 5 Dist Ky
Auto dft 3 yrs
In clothing amt \$ 18.99*

Book mark:

Jacobson

OCT. 12

43155587

1906.

*Filed with Charles
Moder.*

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles (Moder)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Charles C. Brown,*
Ante draft.

Book mark : _____

Conard

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles (Moder)

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Charles L. Brown*
(Ante Draft)

Book mark: _____

Conard

(339c)

Copyist.

M

66ar.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Moder
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Sub. for Charles L. Brown,
ante Draft.

Book mark:

Conard

(356d)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Moder

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moder

Pat, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hoder

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. Hoder

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hoder

Det, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. Det*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carine

11 | **6' Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Jones

Det, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mader

1st., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60 / 100 for O & S

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Vernon

On | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mader

Sgt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
On

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 On duty duty
Co 2nd, Sgt
Dec 1865 (Sgt) On duty duty
as Co book

Book mark: _____

J. A. Whise

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mader
Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalls Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7*^{*57*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon

950

Moffett. Samuel G

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387033	26
2	5393310	27
3	5393395	28
4	5393479	29
5	5393558	30
6	5393656	31
7	5393754	32
8	5393845	33
9	5393932	34
10	9436273	35
11	42683454	36
12	42621525	37
13	42621594	38
14	42621639	39
15	40732628	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 6 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel G. Moffett

Capt., Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age — years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Period — years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This must take
effect Feb 23/65

Book mark : —

J. M. Harmon

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel G. Moffett
Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by the*
President, U.S.A. Jan
2/65. Accepted Jan.
17/65. Reported &
ordered on duty
Jan 30/65

Book mark:

W. S. Loe

U | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel G. Moffett
Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. L. O. Z.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel G. Moffett

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from acceptance of appointment Jan. 19th 1865 to Feb. 23^d 1865. Pay due for command of Company (\$10 per month) for March & April 1865.*

Book mark:

Keefe.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel S. Moffett

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper

M Det 6 Cav USCC

Samuel S. Moffatt.

Capt. Co. G. Det. 6 Regt. U.S.C. Cav

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg Detachment

Book mark:

(600)

J. Maguire

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel G. Maffett

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detach Service*

By Order from Hd. Qrs.

S. K. No. 183 Sept. 20. 65.

Book mark : *100*

Keeper

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel B. G. Moffett

Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M 16 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel G Moffett
Capt, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Captain

Date of appointment

Jan 2 186*5*

Remarks:

Mustered &

assigned to Co.
"G" T. & Lr 73-1865

G. Overstare

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Moffett
Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

M | 6 Car-25.6.7.

Sam'l. G. Maffett
Capt 6 Regt. U.S. Col. Cav

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

M | 6. Car U.S.B.T

Paul G. Moffet
Capt 6 Regt. U.S.C.B

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) Jacobson Copyist.

M 16 bar W.S.L. 7

Samuel S. Moffatt
Capt Co. G. 6 Reg W.S.L. 6

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Antis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

972 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Moffett

Capt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865. Present Mustered
& assigned Feb 23 1865

Mar 5 Aug 1865 Present

Sept 1865. Present or absent not
stated. On duty at Louisville
by order General Palmer
No 183. Signs returned dated
Sept 30. 1865

Oct 1865 Absent On detached
service Order 183 dated Hd Qrs
D. H. Sept. 26 1865

Nov 1865. Present Rejoined
Recpt. Nov 22. 1865

Dec 1865 Present

Jan 1866. Present On duty as member
of Genl Court martial by order
No 20 Bvt Brig Genl James
F Wade Comdg White
River Dist Ark

Feb & Mar 1866. Present

Book mark:

Samuel G. Moffett

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Maffett

Capt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. from organization*

Travelling Claimed to Philadelphia,
Pa - place where received and
accepted appointment.

Book mark :

(861)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Moffatt S G
Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. G. Moffatt.
Capt G.

order.

Head-Quarters First Division, Department of Kentucky.

Lexington, Kentucky, August 11th, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 163 }

(Extract.)

* * * * *

ALL Capt. S. G. Moffatt, Co. "G," 6th U.S.
C. G. is hereby detached from his Co. & Regt., and
will take charge of the Guards doing duty in the
G. M. Dept. of this Post.

* * * * *

* Brevet * J. D. Wade * * * * *

By Command of, Brigadier General, ~~E. H. HOBSON~~:

A. R. Stonster

Captain and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Samuel R Moffitt
Capt.

order.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 183 }

5th Capt Samuel R Moffit
6th U.S. Cavalry, is hereby detailed for
duty as member. Board of Examiners
and will report at once to Col C. F. Barthell
President of the Board

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

C. F. Barthell

Capt & actg

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Smith

Saml. G. Moffatt

S. C. N. 21

Order

Headquarters White River District.
Devalls Bluff, Ark. Jan 29th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 20 } (EXTRACT.)

1. The following named officers are hereby detailed for duty as members of the General Court Martial appointed by Special Order No. 15, current series from this Head Quarters

1. Capt. Samuel G. Moffatt 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry.
2. Lieut. Wm. H. Delong 113th U.S. Colored Infantry

Brivet
BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL C. H. MORGAN:

J. F. Wade

Stephen Wheeler

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officer

6th U.S. Colored Cavalry

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of *S. G. Maggitt*

late *Capt. C. G. 6"* Reg't

11 S. C. Cav on which was
based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated *April 21"* 1866.

STATE OF *Arkansas* }
COUNTY *Prairi* } ss.

I, *Saul J. Moffatt*

late *1st* *Regiment* *U. S. A.*

Vets., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States:--that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;--that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Witness my hand

at this place

Sworn and subscribed before me, at *Prairie*

this *21st* day of *July*, 1866.

120

Witness my hand

451 453
Monday, Alfred
Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390157	26
2	5387157	27
3	5390235	28
4	5390317	29
5	5390396	30
6	5390464	31
7	5390545	32
8	5390632	33
9	5390735	34
10	5390913	35
11	9093016	36
12	40732651	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Monday

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Post Hos Mel-*
ena Ark Typhoid Malarial
fever Dec. 16, 1865; final
statements as forwarded
to the Adj't Genl Dec 17/65

Bryer

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Monday

Brig, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *N. Y.*, *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 186

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Disch Ky.*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Monday

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Boyle Co.

7 Dist. Ky.

Harrison Monday, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

74 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Brown
sergeant, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Brown
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mendenhall

Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

on detachment

on duty

Book mark:

W. B. Bower

2nd | *Reg't* | **U.S.C.T**

Reg'd *Ward*
Co., *is* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Reg't*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebtedness*

county due

Book mark:

M

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Monday

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. P. York

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Monday

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Monday

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bundy
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died at Post*
Hosp. Helena Ark Dec.
16/65 Typho Malarial
Fever

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mundy

Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 15, 1865, Los Angeles
Helena Ark. Head of
Typhoid Malarial Fever Unit
Hospl Helena Ark

Book mark:

James

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mundy
Priv., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Alvada Bluff Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Helena Ark.*
Dec. 16 " 65.

Final statements
forwarded accordg to law.

Book mark: *129729* *W B U*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mundy, Alfred

P. Co. C., 6 Reg't S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

12
100⁰⁰ dollars Bounty paid
Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

May 2nd - 1865
Dec 16 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 27 1865

Duplicate with Inventory to 121st Regt.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Munday, a Private of
1st Co. Captain James F. Powell Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. C. Co.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boyle Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. C. Randolph ^{as a recruit}, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12 day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. Quincy; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Symp. Malarial fever, at
Post Hosp. Col. Ar. on the 16th December 1865

The said Alfred Munday was last paid by Paymaster
Major Charles, to include the 21st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventy nine $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the 11th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Col. Ar., this 1st day
of December, 186 5.

James F. Powell
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

957
Montgomery, Patrick
Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392	✓✓✓	26
2	5392	624	27
3	5392	709	28
4	5392	795	29
5	5392	892	30
6	5392	989	31
7	5393	682	32
8	5393	175	33
9	9093	414	34
10	4314	9315	35
11	4073	2629	36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

2059-C.T.-874

See also

8-724424. P. C. off-
S-1754787 And WD

01973992 DO more

Phyllis

N. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Montgomery
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
Nov. 14 '64 Camp
Nelson, Ky. by Capt.
Kinney.

Dwight Webb

66av

M.

U.S.C.V.

Jack Montgomery

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits Mustered into the Service for
the Regt. of U.S. Col. organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Green Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner David
Montgomery. Credited to
Montgomery Co. 9. Dist Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Montgomery

Pr, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Green Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Captelom*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(356d)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Montgomery

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beger

(358)

Copyist.

M | *Car* | **U.S.C.T**

Pack Montgomery
Co. F, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryce
Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pack Montgomery

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Pack Montgomery

Pw

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't - 16¢ for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T**

Pack Montgomery
Pro, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pack Montgomery
Pw, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3/100 for C & G. E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thos Smith

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ Park Montgomery
St, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. On duty at
Post. Hables

+ Supplied from m. Rell. by
Stew.

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Montgomery
Pr, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duwall's Bluff Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7* ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2059. C.T. 184

W. Smith

(861)

Copyist.

Montgomery Pack
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *W. S. B.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pack, Montgomery desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of Nov 1864,

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Pack, Montgomery
March

David Montgomery

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *County of Montgomery*
 I, *Pack Montgomery* in *Green co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *November* 186*4*.
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Pack Montgomery*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *14* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Pack Montgomery*
 Before *J. C. Randolph*
Le. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Apt Surg 6th U. S. Col Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Montgomery*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
five feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Nov* 186*4*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. L. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *U. S. Colored Cavalry* the *14* day of *November* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. L.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pack, Montgomery desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age, that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

Pack, Montgomery
March

By

Volunteered at

No. 37. Montgomery

Pack, Montgomery

November 1864

to be paid

David Montgomery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

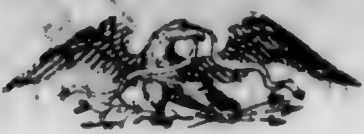
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Montgomery

Jack Montgomery in

Green Co.

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Fourteenth* of *November* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jack Montgomery*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14th* day of *Nov 1864* *Jack Montgomery*

Before *J. C. Randolph*
Le P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Riley
Asst Surg U S Col Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Montgomery*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Le P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Nov* 1864.

J. C. Kinney
Capt 78th U S C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *2nd* *Colored* *Infantry* on the *14th* day of *November* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

932
Montgomery, Selim
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Bugler
CARD NUMBERS

1	5392V02	26
2	V392V88	27
3	V392681	28
4	V3927V1	29
5	V392849	30
6	V39594V	31
7	V393338	32
8	V393132	33
9	9093367	34
10	43149314	35
11	40732630	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Selim Montgomery
Scovel, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov. 14/64, at
Camp Nelson, Ky by Capt.
Kimney

C. J. Powell

b bar

M.

U.S. C.

Salem Montgomery

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored

Recruits Mustered into the service
for the Regt of U.S. Colored organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky.

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born *Green Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *1864*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner David*

Montgomery credited to

Montgomery Co 9th Dist Ky.

Book mark:

M | Clear | U. S. C. T.

Salim Montgomery
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan 26, 1863.

Where born Green Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Salem Montgomery
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cpl to*
rank from Jan 24/65

Book mark:

Bryan

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Selvin Montgomery
Bugle, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Selim Montgomery

Buyer, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Delim Montgomery

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Selim Montgomery
Bayler, Co. F, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg't Band*
for S.O. No - dated

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery
Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily
duty in Reg't.
Award per S.O.No.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Selin Montgomery
mus^{on}, Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1850 to Mar 1866. On
duty in Reg't Band

>

Book mark:

J. W. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Selin Montgomery
Bugler, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*69*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. A. Smith

954
Moore, James

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387451	26	
2	5395425	27	
3	5395507	28	
4	5395594	29	
5	5395670	30	
6	5395748	31	
7	5395828	32	
8	5395901	33	
9	9093810	34	
10	40732632	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1657321. P.O. mem

S 2518824 P.O. aff

S-2794125 and. W. D

D. 2987477 P.O. Retd

S-2987526 P.O. aff

P. 3002445 poss

Wm
2

Mo | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Moore
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Cp Nelson*

By whom *Jas Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 16/65*
By Wm Goodloe at
Lexington

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 16, 1865.

Where born *Barkles Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 70 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner James Moore*

Book mark:

M | *Co* | *U.S.C.T.*

James More
Priv., *Co*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29 186*5*.

Where born *Path Co Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *copp*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J. D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. J. Cuffick

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore

priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. J. Sniffish

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore
Prin, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist,

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 18*65*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson
(358) _____ Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

112

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

B. 1, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865 (Abolition) Moore
Lexington Genl Hoapl
Since Sept 8/1865

Book mark:

James

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

G. Gate, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Derrells Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{27.83}_{2.2} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* As it is on the Roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Markle

(861)

Copyist.

Moore, James

Co.

Reg't

N. J. Clark

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Moore, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson 16
the 1 day of May 1865

Witness:

James Moore
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James Parrell. Jr
1st Regt of 44th Ill
1st M S B. Ban

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
1st May 1865

James Moore. (read)
No. 446

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Moore (Boyle Co) Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

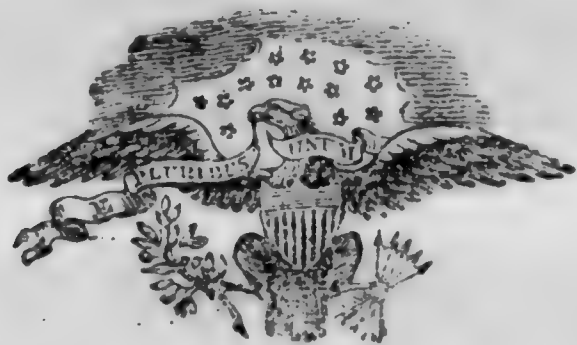
Witness:

Credited to Boyle Co 7. D.K.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

N.Y.



TOWN OF

I, *James Moore*, born in *Bath Co.*,
in the State of *N.Y.*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1* day of *May*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Moore*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *C. Nelson N.Y.*

this *first* day of *May*, 1865,

BEFORE

James Corlew
1st. Co. 6. 94. C.C. N.Y.

his
James Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C.H. Riley
Ass. Surg. C.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *6* inches high.

St. James Corlew
6. 94. C.C. Volunteers,
REGREUTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in No. *6. 94. C.C.*
Regiment of *W.C.C.* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *May*, 1865, at *Orangeburg*,
and credited to *Ward*, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Orangeburg*, in the County of *Orange*,
in the Congressional District, in the State of *N.Y.*
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

William Greathouse
Capt. 1st. Reg. 20th N.Y.
Mustering Officer.

955
Moore, John

Co L, 8 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387535	26
2	5395996	27
3	5396076	28
4	5396157	29
5	5396238	30
6	5396318	31
7	5396395	32
8	5396467	33
9	9093903	34
10	40732633	35
11	32116180	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 225-7216 And. W. D.

Ames
St

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Moore
Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Henry Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell

16 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born *Henry, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *ft.* *in.*

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *10 miles from*

Hayes

Book mark:

Moore

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Priv, Co *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, *N. Y.*, *May 9*, 186*5*.

Where born *Henry Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co. 52nd Regt*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *At Mt. Brumby due*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moore, J.
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.
at Camp Nelson.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Murray Jr.
Copyist.

M | 66 | USCT

John Moore
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L. Parker

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Pk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *c. & g. equipage.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore
Pop, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y V Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *66 & 6*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore
Pr, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1865 Absent
Sick in hosp'l Camp
Nelson Ky since July
18 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

H. W. H.

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devalls Bluffs, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *49.40* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Moore, John

_____, Co. _____,

6 Reg't *W. S. C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

John Moore
mark



By 6 MacLean
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.
May 29th 1865
No. 57. John Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm Hayes Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Moore born in Henry Co
in the State of Mo aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 29 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Los Angeles
this 29 day of May 1865
Before St. James Powell } John L. Moore
b. y. c. c. (mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

.....
St. James Powell

B. W. Co. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4
 Regiment of Col. Cav. Volunteers, on the 23 day of March 1863 at York

day of June 1863 at Lexington
William Fowler
Capt & Pro Arm 12th
Mass Heavy Arty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment invalids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

John Moore
his mark

W. M. S. B. B. B.

John Moore (color)
No. 24
Volunteered at St. Nelson
By James Russell
1865
St. Nelson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm. Hayes C. Henry Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Henry Co. & D.R. Co.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1867-

I, *John Moore* born in *Henry Moore*
in the State of *Mo* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmed* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Moore*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mo* }
this *29* day of *May* 186*5* } *John X Moore*
Before *St. James Perreault* } *mark*
E. Wyce

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Art. Surg. *W. H. Roberts*
W. H. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

St. James Perreault
E. Wyce RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
..... Regiment of *Co. C* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *June* 186*5* at *Henry Moore*

Capt. J. P. Moore
Mustering Officer

956

Moore, Spencer

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387537	26
2	5395797	27
3	5396077	28
4	5396156	29
5	5396259	30
6	5396491	31
7	9093984	32
8	40732634	33
9	32116182	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: PV 14-7219-69

See also

Mo 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
Spencer Moore
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Weymouth Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Spencer Moore*

died in Post Hospital

Camp Nelson, Ky.

Sept 9 / 65. Disease

Disability. Inventory

of effects & final statement

sent to the A.G.O.

Sept 15 / 65. by Lieut

James McWhorter

Comdg Co. C. 6 US Col'd Cav

Powell

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lewington Ky June 3, 186*5*.

Where born *Henry Co Ky*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lewington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co. 50 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Spencer, I. C.*

Moore

Book mark:

Wiley

M 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore
Pr, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., *June 9*, 1865.

Where born *Henry Co. Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co. 5 Dr*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *1st Mt. Bn. and*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Moore

Pr., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 to June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Moore

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
at Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

(358)

Moore, Jr.
Copyist.

M | 66 | U.S.C.T

Spencer Moore

Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L. Parker

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Moore

Pk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson,

September 9, 1865.

Book mark:

22

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moore
1st Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 - 110 sent sick
for hosp't at Camp
Nelson Ky
Sept 1865 - 107 sent
Camp Nelson Ky sent
Post Hosp't Camp Nelson
Ky of disability

Book mark:

(546)

James

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Moore

Priv, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson,*
Ky., Sept. 9, 1865, of Disability
Final Statements furnished.

Book mark: *PV 14. P 219. 69*

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Moore, Spencer

P. Co. L, 6 U.S.C. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.*

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only DATE of drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN or RECRUIT, the words as a veteran, (or recruit), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S.; a statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bonuses RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Spencer Moore
Private, Co. L, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1865, Sept 19th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Sept....., 1865, Sept 14....., 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Sept), 1865, is held to be
the correct date, ~~of the Commission Meeting~~

Noted on 12th
 273
 E/3
 12th
 See letter to Second and
 Aug 10th 1894

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Smith, a Private of
Captain James H. Smith Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Illinois
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Illinois born in Illinois State
of Illinois, aged 45 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17 day of August, 1865, at Springfield
by James H. Smith, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17 day of August, 1865, at
Springfield, by William H. Smith; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
James H. Smith, to include the 17 day of August, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 100 dollars, since the 17 day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Springfield; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 17 day of August, 1865.

He is indebted to James H. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to James H. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given, in Duplicate, at Springfield, this 17 day
of September, 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Moore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Helena

the 29 day of May

Witness:

his
Spencer T. Moore
mark

Spencer Moore (Color)
Volunteered at St. Helena
25 May 1865
By James Russell
St. Helena
6th M. S. B. Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, J. J. Moore (Henry Co.) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

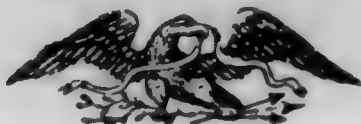
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF



I, Spencer Moore born in Henry Co
in the State of Mo aged 45 years
and by occupation a Farmed Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 29 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law ~~for~~ the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Spencer Moore
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at C. Nelson
 this 29 day of May 1845 } Spencer + Moore
 Before Et James Corwin } maier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marine, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Ben eyes, Ben hair, Ben complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

1 St James Power
6 Wfce RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Col. Cav Volunteers, on the 3 day of June 1865, at Leavenworth

1861, at Lexington
and the
Capt & Dep Wm J M
Secretary of War

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Moore..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 45..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Helena.....

the 29 day of May 1865.....

Witness:

Spencer Moore
.....

By

62nd U.S. Col.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Va.
May 29 1865

No.

Spencer Moore

Spencer Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, J. J. Moore (Henry Co.)..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Henry Co 5 D.M.Y.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Spencer Moore* born in *Henry Co*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *45* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Spencer Moore*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wm. Nelson*

this *29* day of *May 1865* *Spencer Moore*

Before *St. James P. Cox* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. B. Perkins
W. B. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Spencer Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *fine* feet *7* inches high.

St. James P. Cox
St. James P. Cox
6 N.Y.C.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of

1st Regt

Volunteers, on the

3

day of

June

1865, at

St. James P. Cox

Mustering Officer
St. James P. Cox

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Spencer Moore* a Private
of Company *D* 6th Regiment U. S. Cavalry
who died in the *Nelson Post* General Hospital at *Camp Nelson,*
Kentucky September 9th 1865

CAPS,.....
DRESS COATS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....
JACKETS,.....
TROWERS,.....
SHIRTS,.....
DRAWERS,.....
BOOTS, pairs,.....
SHOES, pairs,.....
STOCKINGS,.....

BLANKETS,.....
KNAPSACKS,.....
CANTEENS,.....
HAVERSACKS,.....
MUSKETS,.....
BAYONETS,.....
CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BELT,.....
MONEY,.....

*Inventory of the effects of
Spencer Moore*

Inventory
of the effects of *Private*
Spencer Moore
late of Co. *D* 6th Regiment
U. S. Cavalry who died
at *Nelson General*
Hospital September 9th
1865.



Nelson

~~Post~~
~~U. S. Army General Hospital,~~

September 9th 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company, 1st
6th Regt. U. S. Cavalry

I have to inform you
that Spencer Moore a Pivai of your Company, died
in this Hospital on ^{15th} 9th of September 1865
of Disability

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. C. Rankin

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of ~~Post~~
General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Spencer Moore

Late of Company *D*

6th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the *9th* day of *September* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Spencer Moore late
a Private of Captain _____ Company L3 of
the 6th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 9th day of September 1865, by
reason of Disability

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Spencer Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A. C. Reankin a surgeon Nelson Post Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. C. Reankin

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.
DATE: September 9/65

Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hoops.

93.7

Moore, William

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387056	26
2	48148707	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ym Moore

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Rockport N.Y. Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 28, 186

Where enlisted Pembroke N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Rockport N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 29 Dist. Pembroke

Genesee Co. N.Y.

not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(839)

Copyist.

M | *6 Cas* | *U.S.C.T.*

William Moore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Volunteers*

forwarded for U.S.C.T. at

Pikers Island, N.Y.H. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y., Oct: 29, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept: 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pembroke, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept: 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lockport, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sep. 28 1864*; drawn since \$ *14 95* *100*

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Comp. Dist 29; Town, Pembroke;*

County, Genesee.

Description doesn't agree.

(Over)

Book mark:.....

A. H. Hibbard

OCT - 8

43148707

1906.

Entire entry (except remark
"Description doesn't agree")
cancelled by line through.

958

Morehead, George

Co A, 6 U.S. Cold Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387965	26
2	5388797	27
3	5388889	28
4	5388977	29
5	5389068	30
6	5389155	31
7	9192803	32
8	40732635	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morhead

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*5*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Lept Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 9, 65*

Breyer

M | C | Lee | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morehead
Ans Co., *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lee*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer June 120 with 2*

1st unit - Camp Lee

Transfer for 10th Regt 105th Inf 10th Ky

June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

W1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morhead

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 Md. Co. Inf.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Norhead

Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$ 160

for C. & G.E.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Moshead
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morhead

Priv

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Peby

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

7th | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Norhead
Priv. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1565 Gained July 1565
Camp Nelson Ky joined
by transfer from 120
U.S. Col. Inf. per order
No 105 dated Hd Qrs
Sept Ky June 15 1865
J

Book mark:

(546)

James
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morhead
Put, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Gualb's Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21 80* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

R S Shelton
Copied.

939
Morehead, Thornton
Co. 6, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387967
2 5390046
3 5390633
4 5390716
5 5390798
6 5390884
7 43174795
8 40732636
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 120 USC

S 2245763 P.O. m.m
02264 255 P.R.
S 2200584 P.O. R.H.
P 2317277 P.O. R.H.
J. 2749473 and und
P.O. mil. D.C. 1078469-4.4.13 P. 94

W. M. L.

M

6 Cavalry.

U. S. C. T.

Thornton Morehead

-----, Co. *b* -----, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Billings*; term *3* years.

Remarks: -----

L. D. Barton

(384b)

Copyist.

M | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornin Morehead
Pvt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transfd from 120 up 42

inst - money due

Transfd per 10-12/15 date

Hd 2nd Dep Ky June 10 1865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Morehead

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" Instatement bounty due

Book mark:

D. P. York

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Morehead

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornston Worehead

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$100 bounty due.*

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Morehead
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

112

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Morehead

M, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Gain by transfer
Camp Nelson, Ky

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Wise

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Morehead
Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huvallo Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*08*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

960
Moreman, Caleb

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387968

2 5390544

3 5390631

4 5390715

5 5390797

6 5390883

7 43174794

8 40732639

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

120 USC

P. 678570 P. 90

J1356021 - P.O. Miam

S-1515743 - And. W.D.

S. 2015-142 And W.D. (eli)

R. M. M.

M

6 Cavalry.

U. S. C. T.

Caleb Moreman

-----, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Breckinridge Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24, 1865*

Where *Henderson, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Billings* term *3* years.

Remarks: -----

L. D. Barton

(384b)

Copyist.

M. C. Law U.S.C.T.

Caleb Moreman
Dr., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transfd June 12th to 7
1st Mt Battery due
Transfd per 10 Nov 1865 detail 2d
2d Regt Ky June 19 - 1865

Book mark :

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isabel Moreman

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" Instatement bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Moreman

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Moreman

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: **100 bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Naleb Moreman

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

112 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Moreman^x
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Given by Transfer
J. Samp. Nelson Ky
Feb 1866 - Certificate on plain
Auth. J

^x
Name appears also as
Caleb Morran

Book mark: _____

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Moreman
Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Walls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apl. 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *19* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *due U. S. 66 & 4 c*
\$ 19 57

Book mark :

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

961
Morgan. John
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387969	26
2	5390547	27
3	5390635	28
4	5390717	29
5	5390799	30
6	5390885	31
7	43174796	32
8	40732638	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1676-1879

See also

120 2805

M

6 Cavalry.

U. S. C. T.

John Morgan

Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Co. Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 186 *5*

Where *Wenderson Ky*

By whom *Capt. Billings*; term *3* years.

Remarks:

L. D. Barton

(384b)

Copyst.

M. C. Lee **U.S.C.T.**
John Morgan
Co., Co., *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lee*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above
for *June 10 to 30*, 186 *5*.
Station *Camp Nelson Ky*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd June 20 of 62*
1 inst. bounty chd
Transfd for \$500 105 added to ac
qrs dup by June 10 1865

Book mark:

(357)

C. B. Lacy
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct - , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. York

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lickin Post*
Co. C. Helena Ark since
Dec. 17"/65
\$100 bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morgan
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan
PM, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Garrison by transfer
Camp Meigs Ky
Dec 1865, Abert & Co K
Post Troop Helena
Ark since Dec 17 1865

Book mark :

J. M. W. E.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morgan
Chiv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Muwall's Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*89*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1676-1879*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

962
Morgan. Tom

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5392VV-1
2 V39262V
3 V392710
4 V392797
5 V392864
6 V392991
7 V393684
8 V393177
9 9093413
10 43150704
11 40732637
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

~~A. 9555104 Ponton~~

S. 2555104 Ponton

S. 2568052 And W.D.

A. 4. 1279774

Thompson

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Tom Morgan

Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fauquier Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in
Jan. 15 "65 Lexington Ky
by Capt. Moore.*

Spring Webb

No 1

6600

M.S.B.S.

Tom Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Fauquier Va.

Age _____ years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to blank Co. 7 D. Ky
Free

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Morgan

Plt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 26, 1865.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregan

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

J. Morgan

Morgan

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreger

(358)

Copyist.

M | *Wear* | **U.S.C.T**

Imm Morgan

Plt, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boeger

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Morgan

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Morgan

Prv

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't \$ for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T

Tom Morgan

Pro, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Morgan
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 100 for *pay*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

717 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Tom Morgan
B, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866, On duty at
Post Stable J

+ Supplied from no. Roll by
New

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Morgan

Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Amualb Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(361)

Copyist.

Morgan, Tom.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *US 67*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Morgan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 15th day of Jan 1865

Witness:

J. P. Brown.

Tom Morgan
Munk

Tom Morgan
No. 135
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
1865
By John H. Moore
Capt 1st Regt Man 7 Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited To Clark Co 7 574.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lexington*
Lexington
I, *Tom Morgan* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Sixteen* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Fifteenth* day of *Jan* 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Tom Morgan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *Fifteenth* day of *Jan* 1865 *Tom Morgan*
Before *Thos Y Moore* *Mar*
Capt & Pro. Mar 7 574 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Morgan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

Thos Y Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar 7 574 Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *Jan* 1865

Thos Y Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7 574 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Tom Morgan desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15th day of Jan 1865-

Witness: P. P. Brown

Tom Morgan
Mark

Volunteered at
Lexington Ky
By John H. Moore
Capt 5th Mass 7 reg.
No. 15-1865-5
Tom Morgan
No. 15-1865-5
1/15/65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Credited To blank Leo 7 D Ky.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington
I, Tom Morgan born in Madison County
in the State of Virginia aged Sixteen years
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 15th day of Jan 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Tom Morgan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this fifteenth day of Jan 1865 } Tom Morgan
Before Thos H Moore } Mark
Capt & Prov. Mar 7 D Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tom Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt & Prov. Mar 7 D Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service 15 day of Jan 1865

Thos H Moore
Capt & Prov Mar 7 D Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at Company

963

Morning Anderson

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388396	26
2	3388480	27
3	3388512	28
4	3388601	29
5	3388672	30
6	3388744	31
7	3388835	32
8	3388923	33
9	3389012	34
10	3389100	35
11	9092800	36
12	43147875	37
12	40732640	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 712942 P.G. aff

S 2901482 and no

Prime
L

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morning

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*6*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Jan 1st 1865

Bryer

66av

M. | U.S.A.

Anderson Morning

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.

service for the U.S. A. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-
ment. Name of reported
owner James Morning
located at Madison, 8 W. Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Spelman

(356m)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Mervin

Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *.3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morning

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
at Battle of Mairon Va. Dec.
18th 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

M. **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morning
Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from missing*
in action at Marston Va.
Dec. 18th 1864 First instal-
ment Bounty due, Appraised
Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. J. J.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Moring

Co. A, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 - Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached Service
at Falmouth Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

C. S. Suggs

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morning
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
of Bounty Due
\$400. Due U.S.
for O & G \$0.⁶⁵₁₀₀

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

111

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Mervin
Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pt. Instalment
of Bounty Recd
\$100. Due 11.00. for
Or 9 \$0.65
100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morning
Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$1 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

for C.C. and H.C.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Steuart

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morning
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morning
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

212 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morning

Pr. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Corps

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Loss Missing
in action Marion, Va

Dec 18 1864

Jan 1865 (Corps) Trans. to 4th
Camp Nelson Ky. Joined
from missing in action

Mar 1865, Absent detached
Service per R. M. dated
1865

Apr 1865, Absent detached
Service since Mar

28 1865 Camp Nelson
Ky

f

Name appears also as

Anderson Morning

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morning

Corpl, Co: *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dravall's Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*X*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*X*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Private till Jan 1st 65 - Corpl.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(861)

Copyist.

Morning, Anderson.

....., Co.

Reg't *11th C.R.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Morning, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 29th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Strook

His
Anderson Morning
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by September 29th 1864.

No.

Anderson Morning
147



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States,

GIVEN at day of


Witness:

James Morning
1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Anderson Morning* born in *Madison* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson Morning*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Anderson Morning*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barrett
Surg 31st U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson Morning*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a Volunteer,
from the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations of the
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
Rec 31st U. S. A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *27* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
Regiment of *108th Colored Cavalry* Volunteers, on the

Sept 18th U. S. A.
W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Morning, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 29th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strook

Anderson Morning

(mark)

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No.

Anderson Morning
29th Sept 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James O. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I *Anderson Morning* born in *Madison* ^①

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson Morning*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27th* day of *Sept* 1864 *Anderson Morning*
before *J. Randolph* *His mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surgeon *31st U. S. C. V.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Morning*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt *1st U. S. C. V.*
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co. 1st U. S. C. V.*
Regiment of *1st U. S. C. V.* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Sept 1864
N. C. Kinney

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Mooring Anderson</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>WSL 6</i>	<i>A</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record Sub. to Dec 17/64.

Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*Pen case 626721. Recd AGO Feb 1/88. Ret'd (Chas
Am Rec Dir) Mar 22.88.*

Copied by *EBB*, 3-21-88

964
Morris, Thomas

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387962	26	
2	5388796	27	
3	5388888	28	
4	5388976	29	
5	5389067	30	
6	5389154	31	
7	9092802	32	
8	40732641	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U. S. C. J.

1342027. P.O. Mum
5-1663978 po att

G. A. Wright
X

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris

....., Co. *A*., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henderson*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Billings* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 4 '65*

Bryce

M. & Co | *Law* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thames Morris

Mr, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Law*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned *Reenlist*
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186 *5*

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred June 12 to US 2*

1st Cavalry Regt

Transferred from Co 105 detached to

Lt's Dep't Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

(344)

H. B. Sayre

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120 U.S.C. Inf'ty per
Special Order No 105
Dated H'd Qr Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Regt Hosp at
Lex. Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris

Plt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

60
100 for

Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

R S Shultz

(358)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

60
100 for

Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

71 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morris

P11, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gained July 15 1865
Camp Nelson Ky joined
by transfer from 120
Hrs. bat. Inf. 10 order
No 105 dated Hd Qrs
Sept. Ky June 15 1865
Oct 1865, present sick
Regt. Horse Lexington
Ky. Disch. Oct 22 1865
Jan 1866. On extra or
daily duty

* Name appears also as Thomas
Morris

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morris

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwight's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*02*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(861)

Copyist.

965
Morrison, Adam

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387517	26
2	395792	27
3	396073	28
4	396153	29
5	396235	30
6	396312	31
7	396393	32
8	396464	33
9	9093899	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MP | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Adam Harrison
Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 18*65*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison
Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Morrison

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Ezra Mor-*

ison

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Morrison

Pi

, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, *Ky.* *June 9*, 1865.

Where born

Boyle Co. Ky.

Age

23

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

May 30

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5

ft.

in.

When mustered in

June 1

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Lexington

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Boyle Co. 7th Dr

L

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

At Inst. Bounty due

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Adam Harrison
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 9 to June 30, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Morrison

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Morrison
Copyist.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Morrison

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aldan Morrison

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

116 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Morrison

Pvt

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Morrison

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *24/65* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

J B Yage

Copyist.

Morrison, Adam

, Co.

Reg't

6 (N. O. C. Co.)

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Morrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson the 20 day of May 1865

Witness: Adam L. Morrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service.

I, Ezra Morrison Do CERTIFY, That I am the Boyle Co.

that the said Adam Morrison is 23 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson the 20 day of May 1865

Witness: Adam L. Morrison

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Adam L. Morrison

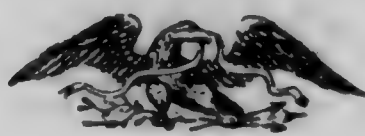
Volunteered at Camp Nelson May 20th 1865

By Ezra Morrison



Credited to Boyle Co D.A.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

167
I, *Adam Morrison* born in *Boyle Co.*
in the State of *167* aged *23* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Morrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boyle Nelson*
this *30* day of *May 1865* *Adam L. Morrison*
Before *St James Power* *mark*
6 nfc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

St James Power
6 nfc
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Adam Morrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

St James Power
6 nfc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date
of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *June*

William Woodlee
1st Lt
1865 at Lexington Ky
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Morrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson the 30th day of May 1865

Witness:

Adam Morrison
his mark
By James Price
Volunteered at Recmt Nelson H
30 May 1865
No. 100
6th M. S. C. Regt

Adam Morrison. (Gru)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Ezra Morrison (Doyle Co) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Boyle Co 7th HK
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Adam Morrison* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *23* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Morrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union*

this *30* day of *May* 1865

Before *James P. Parson*

Adam Morrison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. S. Dobbins
First Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Adam Morrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

James P. Parson

6 ycc.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1865

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company,
..... Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *June* 1865, at *Lexington Ky*

William Woodlee
Capt 50th Mass 7th Reg
Mustering Officer

966
Morrison, Andy
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387963	26
2	389649	27
3	389744	28
4	389836	29
5	389926	30
6	390619	31
7	9092266	32
8	40732642	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 463-1879

See also 120 WSC

J 1739080 Po. m. m. m.

W. M. M.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Morrison

, Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 186*5*

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Geo Glenn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 18*
1865 at Louisville Ky
Capt Monack.

Bryer

M | 6 | 65 | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Morrison
Pr, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 65

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Reen
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson K

Present or absent Pr

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 USCT
1st unit Company A
Transferred to 10 USCT 105 det'd H'd Co
Sept 1/85 June 10-1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Morrison

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*

from Co "B", 20th U.S.

C. Inft per S. O. No

105 dated Hd Qrs

Dept of Wg. June 21,

1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Harper

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Morrison
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harper
Copyist.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Morrison
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for ordnance,

F. Clo. C & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Morrison

Pt.

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for ordnance

5 lbs. 6 & 9, Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

711

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Morrison

P.M., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, June 28 1865
Camp Nelson Ky Transd.
from 120 U.S. 2. Per 30
No 105 dated 2d 21
H.K. June 21. 1865
Wentworth in hospital
Camp Nelson Ky since
July 3. 1865

Book mark:

Handy

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Morrison

Pvt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Se Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40*^{*8*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 120th U.S.C.,
I June 2/65 per S. O. 114,
105 2nd Regt. Sept. Ky, June
2/65.*

Book mark: *463-1879*

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

967
Morrison, James
Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Com'sy Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387518	26
2	5395739	27
3	5396021	28
4	5396103	29
5	5396186	30
6	5396268	31
7	5396342	32
8	5396415	33
9	9093846	34
10	40732643	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C/6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison
Sgt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186 *5*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Jas Powell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J Powell
Copyist

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 1, 1865.

Where born *Boyle Co Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30, 1865*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *June 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Primer Barab Morrison*

22 son.

Book mark:

Wiley

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., June 9, 1865

Where born Boyle Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Leopington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7' 9 1/2

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Howay J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison
Sergt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mowry J.
Cognist.

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison
Sergt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Murray, J.
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jamus Morrison

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison

Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison

Com. Sergt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

111

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Morrison

Sept, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866, On duty in
C. I.

Book mark :

Sturges

(546)

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Morrison
Com. Sgt., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devals Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *25.93*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was Sergt. to Sept. 25/65,*
then Com. Sergt.

Book mark :

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Morrison, James
_____, Co. _____, *6* Reg't *N.S.C. Cav.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Co. Nelson

the 30 day of May 1868

Witness:

James Morrison
made



Volunteered at
By
18

No.
James Morrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Sarah Morrison (Boyle Co.) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

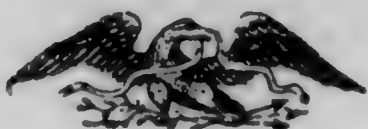
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Boyle Co *DA*
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Morrison* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *44* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Morrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cp Nelson*
this *30* day of *May 1865* *James Morrison*
Before *St James Parson* *must*
6 ycc.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Morrison*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

St James Parson
6 ycc. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *32* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *June* 186*5* at *Lexington, Ky*

William Woodloe
Capt. J. P. Parson
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morrison..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sp. Nelson..... the 31 day of May 1865.....

Witness:

James Morrison
mark

James Morrison (Cnd)
No. 165
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
31st May 1865
By James P. Moore
6th M. S. C. Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Sarah Morrison (Boy 61) Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Boyle Co 2nd Dist
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Morrison* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Mo* aged *44* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Morrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James* } *James Morrison*
this *30* day of *May* 186*5* } *his mark*
Before *St. James Powell*
6 N.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

St. James Powell
6 N.C.C.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Morrison*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5.10* feet *6* inches high.

St. James Powell
6 N.C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *June* 186*5*, at *Lexington*

St. James Powell
6 N.C.C.
Mustering Officer

968
Morrow, John

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387966	26
2	5393619	27
3	5393716	28
4	5393811	29
5	5393900	30
6	5393987	31
7	9093566	32
8	40732645	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U. S. C. J.

D. 2834809 common
D. 3115711 And. N. D.

S. A. - Weyher
X^a

A. 16 Co. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morrow,

G., Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Fenderson,*

By whom *Capt. Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

M | 6 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morrow

Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *leave*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from 120 M & L 2*

1st - Drury Ave

Transf'd to 10 M & L 105 deha Hld Dr

Sup 14 June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

L B Singer

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Morrow
Morrow, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120th U. S. C. I by order War
Dept, 1st Installment
bounty due.

Book mark :

Keefer

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Morrow
Cavalry, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Morrow
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of bounty*
due \$100.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morrow
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of bounty due*
\$100.00

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

22 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Morrow

M, Co. L. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Camp Nelson
Trained from 120 Co. 1. 6
Co. 9, 6 U.S. C. C.

Book mark:

James

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morrow
Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwells Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁷²100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

969

Morton, David

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Modern David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

972
Morton, Henry

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389258	26
2	5389333	27
3	5389423	28
4	5389494	29
5	5389586	30
6	5390084	31
7	9192903	32
8	40732644	33
9	40902797	34
10	31407600	35
11	31407698	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

115 W.C.T.

5636956 P.O. aff

Thur

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logans Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged June 10, 1865 - or
Livingston Ky on Surgeons
Certificate of disability.*

Regan

M 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Privt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Where born *Logan, Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22nd*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 'E'*

115. U.S.C.T., per S.O. No. 29, dated
June 10/65, Washington D.C.
signed L. Thomas, A.G.
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 10

5389258

☆ 1891 ☆

Owner
W. J. Morten's Estate,

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morton
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service at Pound*
Gap Ky, Dec. 25/64,
Dismounted during Sultrilla
raid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Marton
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty
due \$100, sick in Hosp'l
Richland Ky Jan 31, 1865;

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

M 1 6 Cav 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton
Pvt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 11*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morton
Print, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty*
due \$100. Sick and hand by
Receipt list furnished.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

M | 6 Cav | U.S.C.

Henry Morton

Pvt, Co. *B*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Ashland, Ky.,**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 11*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Norton

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
June 10/65 On Surg
Cer of Disability
- Final statements
given.*

Book mark: *1238 Disability May 25/67*

(358)

D. E. Harper

Copyist.

M

115

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt, Co. E, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Aug. 1864. Loss Aug. 26/64
Bowling Green -
Transferred.

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

W

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Norton

1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent On
detached service.

Went Gap Ky Dec
25 1864

Was a man, who was not sick
in hospital discharged
Jan Dec 30 1864

Jan 1865 Less. June 1865
serving on duty & discharged
on duty Cert of disability

Book mark:

J. W. W.

M | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Morton

Plt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

DeValls Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to, Pay due from Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd on Surgeon's cert.
of disability June 10/65
Final Statement
given.

Book mark:

H. W. Jones

Morton, Henry
P, Co. B, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1865. 9
No 766
Henry Morton
a Private Co. B
6th U.S. Reg't of Cavalry

Received (A. G. Office)

186

On or before
R. H. C. S.

Head and Feet of 14
It will be 10 years 10.5
To be discharged

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE

THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE



Head of 14
It will be 10 years 10.5
To be discharged

Henry Morton a Private, of Captain J. F.
Company, (B) of the 6th Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Captain A. B. Hobson of
the 6th Regiment of USCC at Bowling Green Ky
on the 22 day of August, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in
Logan Co in the State of Ky, is 20
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. * says his foot was
first bitten at Kings Salt Works West Va
December 1864 while on Gen Burbridge's
raid
Main St. U.S. Gen Hosp.

STATION: Covington Ky
DATE: May 30 - 1865

Harmon Cress
Surgeon Major
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Morton
of Captain Sitch Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † first bite of left foot followed
by amputation at the articulation of the
Peroneus & scaphoid through the cuboid
disease contracted in the service
Degree of disability one sixth 1/6

Harmon Cress
Surgeon
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of June, 1865, at Covington
Ky Main St. U.S. Gen Hospital

Harmon Cress
Surgeon Major
Commanding the Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Russellville County Logan State Ky

Mosely, John

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5391792
2 5391864
3 5391951
4 5392052
5 5392149
6 5392245
7 5392340
8 5392426
9 9093274
10 43150690
11 40732647
12 34451745
12 34451773
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Moody

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Campbell, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15, 65 Lex-
ington Capt. Moore

C. J. Powell

(383g)

Copyist.

No. 1 66 av 12.5.65

John Mosley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Campbell Va

Age years; occupation Labourer.

When enlisted Jan 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to blank co. 7th Ky.
Free

Book mark :

Alfred Allen

M | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Mosely
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1863:

Where born Campbell Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan. 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 15, 1863:

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Beck
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Moseley

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
in Camp Nelson Ky,
since Apr. 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mosley

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at the Military Prison in Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

M. 1 6 Cav 108 C. I.

John Massey
Priv Co E. 6 Regt USC C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 184 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated -

Remarks: Sleeping on Port.
Change preferred June
24 / 1865

Book mark :

James

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mosely
Cot

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Installment of

Penalty due \$100. Present

in confinement at Mil.

Prison at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark :

H. M. Colborn

(358)

Copyist.

Qm | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Masley
Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
bounty due. Absent in
confinement at Mil Prison
at Camp Nelson Ky since
Aug 18/1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Callahan

Copyist.

W. 1 6 Car U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Bt C & Regt USCC

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Sept 22 at, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 184 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Sentenced Per G.C.M.
J.C. No 78 Hd Qrs Dept of
Ky

Three months Hard labor
Ball & chain.

Book mark :

James

OK | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mosley
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of bounty*
due \$100 per month
pay to be deducted by
order G.C.M. dated Feb
2nd Louisville Ky Aug
18, 1865 Maj Gen Palmer
Comdg

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

73

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mosley

Em

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Freshness of Bounty due \$100.
1 mo. pay to be deducted (\$100) by C. of
J. C. Co.

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

7101 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865, Absent on duty
detached in Co. Nelson
Key since Apr 1 1865
June 1865 On duty on guard
duty on Post till 2rs
Aug 6 Oct 1865, Absent
for confinement at the
Military Prison at
Camp Nelson Ky - by
order of the sentence of
Court Martial for
Sleeping on Post since
Aug 18 1865

Book mark:

James

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mosley

Lin, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Small Buff Ark, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*49*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*74*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop page for camp & garrison*
Equipage lost 74c

Book mark: _____

Mosely *John*
P, Co. *E F*, *6* Reg't *H S C C*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

John Masch
Private Co. E. 6th Regt
Requesting order G. C. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

March 25th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Morley, Private, Co. "C",
6th Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry, reported One month's
pay to be deducted by sentence of C. C. M. Kidder
Louisville Ky. August 18th 1865. Please give cause
of trial

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 1st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

6th Reg't

U.S.C. Cavalry

John Morley et al., Co. "C",
U.S.C. Cavalry

Co. Morning Rep. book shows July 1 '65: Confined in Mil. Prison
for sleeping on Post. - Nov. 21 '65: Returned from confinement,
term of conf't expired.
Records of Prov. Mar. Gen. Dist. Dept. of Ky. show: Confined
June 24 '65 at Camp Nelson Ky. - Charge: Sleeping on Post.
Sentence: To be confined for 3 months per G.C.M. Order No. 78 dated Aug. 1865.
Expired. - Order is not with records of Reg't; no G.C.M. Order
books of 11th Gen. Dept. of Ky. on file.

M.F.

972
Mosely, Peter

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389259	26
2	5389334	27
3	5389424	28
4	5389495	29
5	5389562	30
6	5389645	31
7	5389741	32
8	5389797	33
9	5389890	34
10	5389985	35
11	9092907	36
12	40732646	37
13	40902798	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

115 USC

S. 1522407 Pomer

S. 1557729 PCH

S. 1558727 0.0 41

W. Miller

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mrely

, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Wilson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

M 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Moody

Privt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ Nov, 1st, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23^d*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23^d*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C,*

11th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 39, dated

June 10/65; Washington D.C.

signed L. Thomas A.G.

(over)

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

JAN. 10

5389259

☆ 1891 ☆

Owner
Marshall Morely,

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Morley
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord \$21.90.*
For C & G, Equipage \$0.67.

Book mark :

C. M. Rowe

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moreley

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord \$ 21.90,
Ar. C & G, Equip. 67. etc,
1st installment bounty due
\$ 100, Detd N. Haver, Ky
Feb, 13, 1863.

Book mark:

G. M. Moreley

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Morley
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty*
due \$100, due U.S. for U.S. \$21.90,
for C & G, Equip. 67.00,
Del. service New Haven Ky
Feb. 15, 65,

Book mark:

M Rowe

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moseby

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for over

for C & G Equip 67.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st install

bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

P. C. Harper

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Massey

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *ord*

for C & G Equip \$ *21*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *install*

bounty due.

Book mark:

A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mosely
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 69* / *100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Morely
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *ordnance #67*
for C + G. Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appt. Capt from Private
per R.O. No. 141 Dec 24,

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Massey
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* for *ordnance*

\$1¹⁹/₁₀₀ 6x4. Egypt,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 pp't. Corpl from Art. R.O.
No. 141 Dec, 24/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

+ Peter

Moseley

Sgt

, Co. B

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Feb to Apr 1865 - Absent on
detached service New
Haven - Ky. Feb 15 - 1865
May 1865, Absent sick in
Hospital New Albany
Ind Apr 1 - 1865

+ Supplied from Moore by
H.W.

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

M

115

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mosely

Pvt, Co. E, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Loss Aug. 26/64
Bowling Green -
Transferred.

Book mark:

(540)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mosely

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31/20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Private from Dec, 24/65
then Corpl,

Book mark:

(861)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

973

Mosier, Horace

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387964	26
2	5389646	27
3	5389742	28
4	5389834	29
5	5389924	30
6	5380017	31
7	9092904	32
8	40732648	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 WCT

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Heracle Mosier

, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ohio Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Capt Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered Apr 25/65. at
Henderson Ky by Capt Billings*

Bryer

M | 6 *less* **U.S.C.T.**

Herace *Maris*

Am, Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *less*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Am*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd June 12 up to 2*
1st inst. bounty due
Transfd for 10 pro. 105 deba & gro
supr Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Sayer Copyist.

M.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Mosier

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *C & G Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co E 120
U.S. C Inft per S.O.
No 105, dated Hd
Qrs. Dept of Hy
June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

B. E. Harper.

M. **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harace Mosier
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *C & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Harper
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Honore Musier

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2nd

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

30
100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Masur

Pl

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 / 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copypist.

776 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Masier

111, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Train June 25 1865
Camp Nelson, Ky
Received from \$120
U.S. G. per A.C. No 105
dated Feb 21, 1865
June 21, 1865

Book mark:

Masier

W | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mosier

Pt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*64*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*

U. S. C. I June 21/65 per

S. C. 105 Hdqrs. Dept. Ky,

June 21/65

Book mark :

(861)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

Mosier, Horace -

P, Co. B,

6 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1227

APPLICATION OF

R Seth Mosley

OF

Kentucky

for compensation for service of slave

Horace Mosier

enlisted 12th April 1865

in B Co 6th Cav Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Hartford
Ohio Co
Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Horace Mosier
was enlisted at Henderson Ky
April 12 1865, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co B
6th U. S. C. Cav. April 12. 1865.

J. F. Richardson

J. B.

Asst. Adj't General.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, R. Seth Moseley..... a loyal citizen, and a resident of Harford
County of Ohio..... State of Kentucky..... hereby claim compensation,
under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
slave Horace Mosier..... enlisted 12th April..... 1865, at
Owensboro, Ky...... by John R. Gresson for master.....
in the Sixth Cavalry..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Company B..... certificate of which enlist-
ment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. I say and believe to be true
Present I was his owner at the time of enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application in accordance with requirement of General
Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 27th.....

1866

R. S. Moseley

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, R. Seth Moseley....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION or rebel-
lion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE,
COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage,
in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor
attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any au-
thority, or pre-tended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any
insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto.
And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will con-
tinue to support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUP-
PORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE
UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental
reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

R. S. Moseley

Five Cent Stamp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public..... this 27th day of December..... 1866



Wesley McHenry

Not-Pub And Copy

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Credited to County* TOWN OF *Ohio*

Kentucky
Norace Mosier born in *Ohio*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *16* years
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *12* day of *April* 186*5*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Norace Mosier*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wartford Ky*
 this *12* day of *April* 186*5* *Norace Mosier*
 Before *J. J. Andrews* *his*
Rt. 1st. U.S. Col. *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* com-
 plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

General address *25*
 Mustered into the United States Service *12* day of *April* 186*5* at *Cumtucky* by
Seth Mosely
Wartford Ky *Pro. Man and* *Mustering Officer*
W. D. H. H.
W. D. H. H.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of
Ohio State of Kentucky this the *27* day of *December* 186*6*

W. D. H. H.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
120 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the *12* day of *April* 186*5*, at
Cumtucky
 This duplicate copy of enrollment & Muster is given as
 proof of certificate of the same & is a receipt of
Claimant and addressee



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
....., desiring

GIVEN at day of

J. H. Axtell

mark

Volunteered at National Fire

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

GIVEN at
 the day of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Improved,
and
Stary

3

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Ohio, SS:

We Samuel H. Cox and each of
lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Robert Mosley
..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 12th day of April
1866, the lawful owner of the slave named Robert Mosley worth \$1000 referred
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Samuel H. Cox
Robert Mosley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Ohio
State of Kentucky, this the 27th day of December 1866



West Hill McHenry N.P. & Co.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Ohio SS.

We Samuel H. Cox and
loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Harford
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Robert Mosley
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and
faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its
cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable
ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Samuel H. Cox
Robert Mosley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of
Ohio State of Kentucky this the 27th day of December 1866



West Hill McHenry N.P. & Co.

974

Moss. General

Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387970	26
2	5393620	27
3	5393717	28
4	5393812	29
5	5393901	30
6	5393988	31
7	9193067	32
8	40732649	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. E 120 U.S. Inf. as
General Morse

012585-26. Noapp

S-2417078 P.O. Ret. P. 204 O.

S 2187318 P.O. Ret.

S2866430 AWS

P.O. Miladett. W.O. 1092487-12

Military only to W.L. George, Mgr. W.A. Gaines
Co., Undertakers & Fun. Directors, 618-620 Mil-
berry St., Evansville Ind. 5/10/30 HWO 'N

G.A. Wright
2nd

c H | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

General Moss

Co. G, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; Hair *Black*

Where born *Henderson, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Billings*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

M. C. Cas **U.S.C.T.**

General Mass
Proc. Co., *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leas*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from 1204/62*
inst. Gentry chd
Transfd per 10. No 15 dated Hd qrs
Dep Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

(357)

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

General Moss

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120th U. S. C. I. by order War
Dept. 1st Installment
account due.

Book mark:

(359)

Keefe
Copyist.

M

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

General Moss

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

M

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

General Moss

Pat, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(355)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

16

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

General Mass

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

General Woss

M, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gain June 28 1865
Camp, Weston. Transferred
from 120 Co. I, 4 Co. G.
6 us. Co. G.

Book mark: _____

James

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

General Moss

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Qualls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

975
Moss, James

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387469	26
2	5395426	27
3	5395532	28
4	5388178	29
5	5395929	30
6	9093811	31
7	40732650	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Moss

Co K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Coff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clay Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Co K Nelson*

By whom *Geo Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 24/65*

By Wm Goodloe at

Lexington

Powell

(383g)

Copist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 24, 1865.

Where born *Clayco Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clayco & Dky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Carver 7th*

signed

Book mark:

Wiley

M | *6 bat* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
Inf., Co. *K*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bat*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 186*5*.

Where born *Clay Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 22*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *copp*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S' D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

O. J. Griffith

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

for, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Nelson June 25' 1865*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

M. | Clear. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mass
Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *June 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Probably to be found in Clay Co Ky

Book mark:

(351)

M. Clear

Copyist.

712

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

Pr, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, Less June 25 1865, Camp Nelson deserted

Book mark: _____

James

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Overall's Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enlistment, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June - 1865 at
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark : _____

(361)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

Moss, James

_____, Co. _____,

6

Reg't

W. O. C. Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. [Signature]..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Sp. Nelson 103
the 22 day of May 1865

Witness:

James Phelps. (Cra)
No. 1000 Mount. Vernon,
Volunteered at Camp. Nelson N
22 May 1865
By James Conell
6th Regt
1st M.S. & Ban
208

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William Signum (Ch. C) Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

Credited to Clay Co & D.Ky
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Moss born in Clay Co
in the State of Ky aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 22 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Moss
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clayton Ky
this 22 day of May 1865 James Moss
Before James Power mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W.B. Robinson
Appt. Surgeon
U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Moss
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

St James Power
C. W. C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 6th
Regiment of M.C.C. Volunteers, on the 22 day of May 1865, at Clayton Ky

William Woodcock
Capt. Co. M. 20th
Mustering Officer

976

Moxton, David

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 see Modern David	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

977

Mumford, Samuel
Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396561	26
2	5387560	27
3	5396654	28
4	5396747	29
5	5396840	30
6	5396936	31
7	5397028	32
8	5397114	33
9	9093989	34
10	40732654	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MB | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M. Bumford
....., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Meade Ky*

Occupation *Far*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 1865.

Where *Brandenburg*

By whom *Lt Shull* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S. service June 9/65 Lexington Ky by Capt. G. H. Smith*

Forrest
.....

M. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mumford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 9, 1865.

Where born *Meade Co Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Meade Co Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Meade Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Theo Mum*

ford

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murnford

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Meade Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 9th to date May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$none paid 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 11th Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munnford

Prior, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M 16 Cav U.S.C.T

Samuel Mumford
Det., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Humphord

Pr....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Carine*.....
Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mumford
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Prs, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2435*

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Mumford
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
for Genl Stroop Camp
Nelson Ky. July 14
1865.

Aug 1865, Gain Aug 14 1865
for Nelson Ky. by assign-
ment order Lt. Col. A. Coates
Comdg. Regt. Recruit from
Dep't.

Name appears also as Sam'l
Mumford

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pvt., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

DeBalls Bluffs Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*40*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* ^{*20*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. ²⁰ ₁₀₀ at*

Book mark :

C. S. McLaughlin

(861)

Copyist.

Munford, Samuel

Co.

Reg't

6 Reg't 1st S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Mumford, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brandenburg Ky*
the *31* day of *May 1864*

Witness:

E. C. Shuler
1st Lt. G. Co. 7th Regt.

Samuel Mumford
Morse

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th Regiment of *22nd*

10th Mass. Col.

By

E. C. Shuler

Volunteered at

31 May

1864

No. *70*

Samuel Mumford (color)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thos Mumford Wade*, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Brandenburg

I, Samuel Munford, born in Meade Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Samuel Munford do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

this 31 day of May, 1865,

BEFORE

Brandenburg Ky
Samuel X Munford
C. C. Hull, Lieut
U.S.C.C.
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley,
Apt. Surg. Genl.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

C. C. Hull
Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers,
Lieut B. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 4th

Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 31 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Brandenburg, in the County of Kentucky

31th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William H. Smith
Capt & Asst. Surg. Genl.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Munford, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. C. Shull
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Samuel Munford
more

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

6th Regiment of U. S. C. C.

By _____

E. C. Shull

31st May

1865

Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky

No. _____

43

Samuel Munford (copy)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thos Munford Meade Co, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Mead Co 4 Dg.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Brandenburg

I, Samuel Munford, born in Mead Co,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Munford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of May, 1865,

BEFORE

C. C. Phyllis
C. G. Office

his

Samuel Munford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

A. H. Surg. C. Office
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Copper complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

C. C. Phyllis

6 Regiment of U.S. Col. Co. Volunteers,

Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 64
Regiment of Meade Volunteers, on the 7 day of June, 1865, at Brandenburg,
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Brandenburg, in the County of Kentucky,
in the Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

Sept 10 1865
Pro. Sec. & D. D. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.

⁹⁷⁸
Murphy, Smith

Co 6, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390158	26
2	5387150	27
3	5390236	28
4	5390318	29
5	5390347	30
6	5390423	31
7	5390496	32
8	5390584	33
9	5390671	34
10	5390753	35
11	5390839	36
12	9093012	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 642576, P. G. aff.

P 1952051 P. H. H. H.

P. 2495107 P. H. H.

G. A. Wright
2

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

....., Co. *C*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln City*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*....., 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Lincoln Co.

7 Dist. Ky.

Logan Murphy, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Gre, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Disb Ky.*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Howard

711 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

with Murphy
Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy
Pr., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Greby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

county due

Book mark:

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Engler, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment bounty due. Appointed by Light Order No. 32, Jan 1 to Rank from April 1, 1865*

Book mark:

W E Bowser

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Bugles Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samith Murphy
Bugles Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Bugles, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Angler, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Murphy

Conger, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Murphy
Bugler, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Alvado Bluff Ark, April 15, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *April 15*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *5 94*/*100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*/*100*; due \$ *100*/*100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Bugler*
Apr 1st 65 S.O. No. 32
due U. S. 66 & 67
\$ 5 94

Book mark :

W B Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

979

Mussman, William

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394096	26
2	✓387632	27
3	✓387687	28
4	✓394174	29
5	✓394294	30
6	✓394387	31
7	✓388174	32
8	✓388185	33
9	✓394704	34
10	9093637	35
11	R.P. 308713	36
12	43155589	37
13	40732652	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 308713.

See also

S. 002224 - P.O. 90.

Wm. H. H. H.

M. 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hysman
, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *5th Dist. Ky.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted
Deserted, June 27, 1865.

Samuel Webb

6 Cav

2186A

William

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men Drafted and*
Mustered into Service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 3, 1865.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Mar 3, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Optd Sept 21/64*

Ordn Co 4 sub Dist 5 Dist Ky
see Clothing amt \$1899
William Musmar

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

William (Missman)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Penderson, Louisville, Ky. Mich. 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

6

U.S.C.T.

William (Meesman)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mussman

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | *6 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

William Muffsman
Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 26, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky, 5th Dist.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : *R.P. 308713.*

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Mussman

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 27, 1865,
off leave of absence.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

M. | Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

William Muskrat
Sgt., Co *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *June 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Probably to be*
found in Louisville
Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. Stearns

M

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Mussman

Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Carried.*

Rejoined from deser-
tion, Aug. 26, '65.

Carried, Aug. 30, '65.

Book mark:

Savin

No. 16 *Leav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hubbard

Priv., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leav.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Capt. Nelson Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Not known where
he may be found.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Stearns

24 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mussman
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Loss. June 1865. Camp Nelson Ky
deserted
Aug 1865. Gain Aug 26 1865
Camp Nelson Ky rejoined
from desertion Aug 30
1865 Camp Nelson Ky
deserted.

Book mark:

F. W. W. W.

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mussman

Prnt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalle Bluff, Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *New Recd Payent*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 27/65*
at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark: _____

(861)

B. Harmon

Copyist.

M. 16th Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Mussman
Prvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 308713.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 26, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the charge of desertion of June 27, 1865, is erroneous. He was absent without leave from June 27, 1865, to August 26, 1865, when he rejoined his company.

The charge of desertion of August 30, 1865, against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Aug. 30, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1884. Discharge certi-

A. B. Neyhart.

ificate furnished by War
Department Dec. 26, 1891.

980
Myers, Edmund
Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387260	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born *Anderson, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Smith Myers, Owner*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

981
Nail, Sam

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394091	26
2	5394176	27
3	5394258	28
4	5394353	29
5	5394433	30
6	5394522	31
7	5394595	32
8	5394665	33
9	9093628	34
10	43151167	35
11	40732659	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ N. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nail

, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marion, Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1865.

Where Lebanon, Ky.

By whom Capt. Kilbafel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Substitute,

* Remark Cancelled.

Henry West

6 ear
N | *11507*

Sam Nail

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*
Cold Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Roll dated
Lebanon, Ky, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Marion*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 13,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 17,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Feb 17,* 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Master Ben O'Neal*

Marion, Ky without

Consent, for U.S. Cavalry

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fish

N

66an

U. S. C. T.

Sam Nail

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 26, 1865.

Where born Marion, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Ben O'Neal, Marion Co.,
Ky. owner without consent.

Book mark:

Conard

(356d)

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Nail

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apl. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Nail

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fair

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel
Pat, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hain

Det, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent (*Present*)

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Nail

Prvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

& \$1.60 for O & E

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty Aug*
seamster in Q m Dept.

Book mark:

J M Harmon

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

⁺ Sam Nail
Pot, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar 1866 On
duty in Post 2M
Dept teamster per
S O No 14 Hd 2nd
White River Dist
Devalls Bluff Jan
20/66

⁺ Supplied from mORee by
Hw

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Nail

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwells Bluff Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4*^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

J M Harmon

--	--	--

Mail *Same*

....., Co., *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Nail desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and 13 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaboard the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

Peter Holbourn Capt Sam Nail
6th US Col Can marks

Source of
Recd at
Enlistment

Volunteered at
Seaboard
Feb 13 1865
By
Peter Holbourn
6th US Col Can

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Sebanon

I, *Sam Nail* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *13* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Nail*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sebanon Ky*

this *13* day of *February* *Sam Nail*

Before *Peter Reebased Capt. 6th U.S. Col^d Cavalry* mark,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Nail* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Peter Reebased Capt. 6th U.S. Col^d Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Feb* 186*5*

Sam M. Noble
Capt & Pm Mar 4 1865 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Mustered to Marion County
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Sebanon*

I, *Saml Nail* born in *Marion*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *13th* day of *February* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Saml Nail*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sebanon Ky* his
this *13th* day of *Feb 1865* *Saml Nail*
Before *Peter Kulbassa Capt*
6th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Saml Nail*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Peter Kulbassa Capt
6th Regt Colored
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Feb* 186*5*

James M. Koster
Capt 1st Regt Colored Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

982

Nathaniel Lewis

Co *H*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387753	26
2	5387613	27
3	5394132	28
4	5394217	29
5	5394352	30
6	5394432	31
7	5394520	32
8	5394596	33
9	5394664	34
10	43155585	35
11	40732660	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 Cav
N | 2365

Louis Nathaniel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of US

Roll dated
Louisville Ky March 2, 1865.

Where born

S. Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

March 2, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black ; hair

Black

Complexion Brown ; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Clothing account :

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service March 2, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub to A. Schrader

Left Co 1 sub dist 5 Dist Ky

Ente dist 3. yrs

Ass Clothing unit \$ 159 3

Book mark :

J. Jacobson

N

6

U.S.C.T.

* Lewis Nathaniel ?

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for R. A. Shrader*

** Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: _____

N

6

U.S.C.T.

x Lewis Nathaniel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born South Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for R. A. Shrader ante
draft.

x Entire entry canceled.

Book mark: _____

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nathaniel

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mch. 16, 1865, per R.O. No. 31, H'd. Qrs. 6 U. S. C. Cav., Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nathaniel

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Nathaniel

1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advanced to the*

rank of 1st Sgt.,
July 2, 1865, per P.O.
No. 1 Hdqrs. Co. H, 6th Cav.

As it appears.

Book mark:

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nathaniel

Plt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep^r Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

1 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lathaniel

1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nathaniel

Plt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

& \$1.60 for O & G E.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at*
Walla Bluff since Feb.
8/66.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nathaniel

Post, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Apr 15 65

Gowensend Bridge

Recruit from depot

July 1865 On duty as orderly
for Gen. Court martial

Jan 1866 Absent on de-
tached service at
Derralls Bluff Ark
since Jan 29 / 66
Orderly at Dist Hd Qrs

Feb 1866 Absent sick in
Post Hospital Derralls Bluff
Ark since Feb 8 / 66

Mar 1866 Absent on de-
tached service or-
derly at Hd Qrs White
River Dist Derralls Bluff Ark

Book mark:

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nathaniel

Priv., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Newalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18 12* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Privt from Orgⁿ - then*
Private July 9 / 65

Book mark :

(861)

McHarrison
Copyist.

983

Neal, David

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387450	26
2 5395727	27
3 5395578	28
4 5395595	29
5 5395671	30
6 5395749	31
7 5395829	32
8 5395962	33
9 9093812	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1371883. Po. n. m. m.

D. F. Miller, Esq.

C/ | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Mal

....., Co. *Ko*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Cp Nelson*

By whom *W Blackaller*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 16/65*

By Wm Goodloe at

Lexington

Powers
Copyist.

N. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Niel

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 16, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

Parton

Book mark:

N | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Inf, Co A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29 1865.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Copp; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7' 10 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. J. Giffick

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neail

pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neil

for, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Neal
Prin, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Neal
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson
(358) _____ Copyist.

OK | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

Sr | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Umiate, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cenalls Bluff, Ark., *Apr. 15*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ^{48 12}_{47 41} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* *As it is in the roll.*

Book mark:.....

(861)

A. J. Murkle

Copyist.

Neil

David

....., Co.,

6 Reg't USCC

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Neil, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cap. Nelson 16th
the 5th day of March 1865
Witness: David Neil
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By St M Blackwell
6th Regiment of Indies

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

March 7th, 1865

David Neil. (Good)
No. 49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jerry Carlton (Scott Co), Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

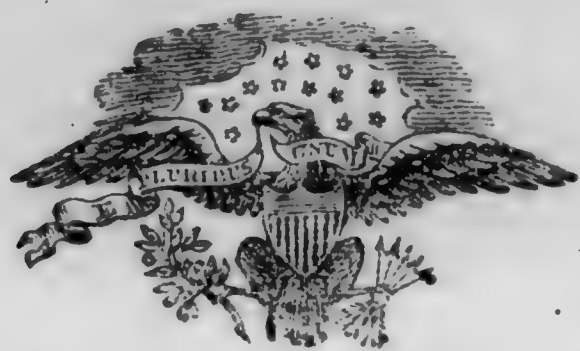
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Scott Co. 3 D13

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mo.

I, David Neil, born in Scott Co.,
in the State of Mo., aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7 day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Neil, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm. Blackaller
Sgt. Wm.

David Neil
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst. Surg. Gen. Sec. Com.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Neil
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Free
feet 11 inches high.

Wm. Blackaller

1st Regiment of Missile Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,

Regiment of 1st Car Volunteers, on the 16 day of May, 1865, at Springfield, Mo.

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Springfield, in the County of Springfield,

th Congressional District, in the State of Mo.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Goodloe
Capt. & Co. M. 1865
Mustering Officer

984
Neal Elijah

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-387661	26	
2	5-387600	27	
3	5-394092	28	
4	5-394177	29	
5	5-394259	30	
6	5-394354	31	
7	5-394434	32	
8	5-394523	33	
9	5-394597	34	
10	5-394666	35	
11	9093630	36	
12	43155562	37	
13	40732661	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Keale,

, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute,*

N | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Neale
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Mich 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted _____ 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for J. B. Winall; ante-
draft.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Leonard

Copyist.

6 Cav.

16365

Eliak

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of men drafted & mustered into service of U.S.*

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Feb 15* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farm hand*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Feb 15*, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub I B Minall Owen*

Co 4 sub dist 5 Dist Ky

quite apt 3 yrs

ass clothing to sub \$159.3

Book mark: *J*

J Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT 12

43155562

1906.

*Filed with Elijah
Neal.*

N

6

U.S.C.T.

Elijah (Neal^x)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for J. B. Winall (Ante Draft)

x surname in pencil

Book mark: _____

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Elijah

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated
*Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865 .Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. B. Winall Ante draft.*

Book mark: _____

Leonard

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Neale

Privt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch. 16 to Apl. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Neale

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Keri

St, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Keale

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Chase

1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent (*Present*)

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chase

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Meale

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

& \$160 for O & G. S.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty during
muster in Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Neale
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 On duty at
Military Prison
Camp Nelson

Jan to Mar. 866 On duty
in Post 2 M Dept
teamster per S.O. No.
14 Hd Qrs White River
Dist Devallo Bluff
Jan 20/66

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Eljah Neal
Prst, Co. *N.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *4* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

J. M. Harmon

9850 George M.
Neal, George
Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390968	26
2	5391088	27
3	5391133	28
4	5391240	29
5	5391727	30
6	9093054	31
7	10903-1844	32
8	43148937	33
9	40732662	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. EP 7. 11. 73 - 2. 9. 7. 10.
CS. 74.

See also

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Neal

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chesterfield Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom *Capt R Hays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Mch 19/65 Camp
Nelson Kent Hope Ky.*

(383g)

Bryce

Copyist.

6000
N | U.S.C.T.

George W. Neal

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, Forwarded

Roll dated
London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Chesterfield Co., Va.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 23⁴⁸
100

Date of first muster Oct. 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Knox Co., 8 Dist. Ky.

Contraband.

Book mark:

(356m)

J. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

71

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Neal

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. H., Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Chesterfield Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864

Where enlisted Loudon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 31 to date Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Loudon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Contraband

Book mark:

E H Sepocomb

(856d)

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Neal
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service*
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on
Saltillo raid Dec
25 1864

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Neal

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Neale
Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hooker*
Camp Nelson Ky. March 17/65
of Measles, 1st installment
County Due

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. W. Tucker
Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Neale

Por Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
service Pound Gap
Dismounted on Salt-
ville raid Dec 25/64

Mar 1865 May 19 Camp
Nelson Ky Dead
small pox

Book mark:

(546)

J. S. Douglas

Copyist.

A

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Seal

But, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Seville Bluff Ark Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died March 3/65.*

Camp Nelson, Ky. Gen. Hospital

Book mark: *Died March 19/65.*

(over)

D. A. Ward

JAN. 10

5391727

* 1891 *

E. B. V. 11. P. 73.

A. G. V. 10. C. F. 74.

N. 1 Co. Cav. U.S.C.T.

George W. Neal
, Co. 1st, 6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 9. 6. 5. 1874.
EB 11/43

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Carraizer

--	--	--

Neal Geo. W.

....., Co. *D*....., *6* Reg't. *U.S.C. Cav*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Neal..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 25..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 8th day of October 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
George W Neal
By Robert Hays
Volunteered at London Ky
October 8th 1864
See, W Neal
Noted



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Landon

I, *George W. Neal*

born in

Chesterfield County

in the State of

Virginia

aged

25

years

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

8th

day of

October

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

George W. Neal

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Landon Ky.

this

8th

day of *October 1864*

George W. Neal
his mark

Before

Robert Hays
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Foster Surgeon of

Bed Enroll 8th Dist Ky.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Neal*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Robert Hays

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States

ice

31st

day of

October

186*4*

Robert Hays

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co. 1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Landon Ky.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Neal..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 8th day of October 1864

Witness: Robert Hays

George W. Neal
his mark

By Robert Hays
Capt. Abraham H. Hays
Volunteered at London Ky
October 8th 1864
No. 41
George W. Neal

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm. H. Hays..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the father.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

London

I, *George W. Neal*

born in

Chesterfield County

in the State of

Virginia

aged

25

years

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

8th

day of

October

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

George W. Neal

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

London Ky.

this

8th

day of

October

1864

George W. Neal

Before

Robert Hays

Capt. Wm. Mar. Shady

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. D. Foster Surgeon

Edw. D. Foster

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Neal*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *150* eyes, *150* hair, *150* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Robert Hays

Capt. Wm. Mar. Shady

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States

ice

3rd

day of

October

186

Robert Hays

Mustering Officer

Capt. Wm. Mar. Shady

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *London Ky.*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W. Neal, Private
Sixth Reg't of N.Y. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Div. March 19/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the place for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) in the case only, be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the instructions of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 2, 1874

The Death of George W. Neal
Private, Co. D, 6th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 19, 1865, March 19, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 3rd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For March 19, 1865, March 19, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

March 19, 1865

March 19, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Submitted to 2d Auditor May 19, 1874
Thomas M. Freeman

Noted on E.B. 43
Noted on E.B. 43 Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 18, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W Neal, a Private of
Captain J B Malmesbury Company (L.) of the Sixth Regiment of Vt & Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chesterfield Co, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of October, 1864, at Bonham Ky,
by Capt R Hays, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of October, 1864, at
Bonham Ky, by Capt R Hays; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Genl Hays's Camp Nelson Ky
on the 19th day of March 1865 of Small Pox

The said George W Neal was last paid by Paymaster
Major Keenan, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty Eight 69 dollars, since the 4th day of November,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to William J Wells, **SUTLER**, Three 75 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 31st day
of March, 1865.

J B Malmesbury
Capt 6th Regt Vt & Cav

Commanding Company D.

Bro. G. Steel
Pr. Co. "D" 6th U.S.C.
Died March 19th 1863
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal relation. (and if married the res-

idence of the widow.)

Cause of death

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial.

Gr. W. Thal

1048

6412

P. Co. D. 6th U.S.C.

Small Pox

March 19th 1863

- 1 Over Coat
- 1 Blanket
- 1 Blouse
- 1 Jacket
- 1 Pair Boots
- 1 Shirt
- 1 Cap

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Priv. B. Neal*
Company "D" 6th Regiment U.S.C.
who died in the U.S.A. General Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky Mar 15th 1865

CAPS,.....	1	BLANKETS,.....	1
DRESS COATS,.....		<i>Blanket</i>	1
OVERCOATS,.....	1	KNAPSACKS,.....	
JACKETS,.....	1	CANTEENS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	1	MUSKETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,.....	1	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
SHOES, pairs,.....		BELT,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....		MONEY,.....	

Inventory
of the effects of
Priv. B. Neal
late of Co. "D" 6th Regiment
U.S.C., who died
at Camp Nelson Ky General
Hospital March 15th,
1865.

Stevenson U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Stevenson Ky Mar 19 1863.

Commanding Officer "D" Company,
6th Regt. U. S. C.,

I have to inform you
of your Company, died
that Grv. W. O. Neal
in this Hospital on the 13th day of March 1863
of Small Pox

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Richard M. Voorhes
Capt^y Military Asst

~~Surgeon U. S.~~

~~In charge of General Hospital.~~

986 *Porter*
Neal *Peter*

Co *A*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390969	26
2	5391091	27
3	5391719	28
4	9093055	29
5	43148938	30
6	40732663	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Neal

....., Co. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chesterfield Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*....., 18*64*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom *Capt R Hays* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at
Marion Va Dec 14/64*

Dwyer

N *6 war* *U.S.C.T.*

Peter Neal

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits, forwarded*

Roll dated *London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *23⁴⁸₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *Oct. 8, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Contraband.*

Credited to Knox Co., 8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(356m)

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

7 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Neal

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Nov 3*, 1864.

Where born *Chesterfield, Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 186

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3 to date Oct 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Contraband*

Book mark:

E J Lipscomb

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Neal

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Killed in ac-
tion Marion Va
Dec 18 1864

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

+ Peter Neal

Porter, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 1864
Marion Va. Killed
in action

+ Name appears as Porter Neal on
McRoll

Book mark:

(546)

E. D. Daughes

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Neal
Sgt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
La Valle Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Sec. 18, 1864.
Manassas, Virginia.

Book mark: _____

D. A. Ward

Neal Peter
P, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *11 S C C*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Neal Private

Late of Company *D*

5th Reg't of *W. B. Harvey*

Volunteers, who died at *Killed in action*

on the *18th* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Neal late
a Private of Captain J B Malmerbury Company D of
the 5th Regiment of W Va Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Landon Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 28th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 31st day of October 1864, at Landon Ky
in ~~Company~~ 5th Regiment of W Va Cav. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Killed in Action, at
Marion Va. on the 18th day of December 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		<i>Has no Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....		<i>Has no Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					
						MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
							Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter Neal
Peter Neal P. S. 1st Regt. W. Va. Cavalry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky
DATE: December 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J B Malmerbury
Capt 5th W. Va. Cav.
Commanding the Company. D.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 18. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Neal Private Co. 2

5th Reg't of Inf 6 Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Neal, a Private of
Captain J B Malmesbury Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of Vol B Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of October, 1864, at London Ky
by Capt R D Hays, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of October, 1864, at
London Ky, by Capt R D Hays; and having served
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Killed in action at Marston
Virginia on the 18th day of December 1864

The said Peter Neal was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty six $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 31st day
of December, 1864.

J B Malmesbury
Capt R D Hays

Commanding Company D

987
Richardt Samuel

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6387034	26
2	5396968	27
3	5397055	28
4	9436276	29
5	42621528	30
6	42621597	31
7	42621643	32
8	40732664	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1015, p. 87.

See also 76 S. M. Soc. - Misc. Art. of R. S. - 6
N. Y. C. art. 121 used 8-13 N. Y. C. art. 46
N. Y. C. art.

Q 1751577 powder
No 7 553 478

D. J. Miller & Co.

N | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Francis D. Neihardt
Capt, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Nov 9th 1865

Remarks: transferred

June 1st 1866

assigned to

Co "M"

Hansen

N 6 Co | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac D. Neihardt

Capt. Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Ark. Aug 8, 1866.

Muster-in to date

Aug 8, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1866.

Where *Helena Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as Capt.*

Co. M, to fill original

vacancy on appointment

from A.G.O. dated Washington

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

JAN. 10

5387034

1891

A.C. Herzog / 65
Must be in to take effect
Jan. 8/66.

St | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. S. Richardt

Capt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted as Capt. Co*

M to fill Original

Vacancy, to date Jan

8/66. On Appointment

from. Secretary dated

Nov. 29, 65. Absent on

detached Service per order

No 22 dated 14d Dec, 65 "M.Y. Co

Cav. Feb 26/66

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

N | 6 bar | 2865

Isaac H. Reinhart
Capt 6 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

J. Jacobson
Convict

N 16 bar W.S.L. 7.

Isaac D. Neikardh
Capt Co. M. 6 Reg W.S.L. 6.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866

dated March 31, 1866

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

N | 6 Car U.S.G.T.

Isaac D. Reichart
Capt 6 Regt U.S. Col Car

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not later, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

7 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Neihardt
Capt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Mustered
in on Appt by the
President to date Jan
8/66 Assigned to Co.
M R O No 2 Jan 8/66
Pro L 6 M S O No 15
dated H 200 W R d d
A Jan 22/66 Retains
bond of Co. at own desire
Present

Feb 1866 Absent Det ser-
vice Reg O No 21 H 200
o 66 Feb 26/66 Appd
at H 200 W R d d A

Mar 1866 Present in
command of Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. D. Dougherty

Copyist.

W

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Berhardt.

Capt., Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bealls Bluff, Ark., *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*30*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in 76 Regt.*

Ill. Vol Inft. Aug 9. 62.

App'd. 2d Lt. Miss Art.

A.D. Nov. 24 63. Promoted

to 1st Lieut 6. N.Y. 6 Arty

Heavy Sept. 30. 64. (over)

Book mark: *1015 C. T. 87.*

(861)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397055

1891

Appointed 121" U.S.C.
Inftry. Jan 30, 1865.

Appntd Capt. 13 N.Y. Co Arty.
Heavy, by reason of consolidation
of Regt. Oct. 31. 65. Mustered
out with Regt. Nov. 24, 65.

Appntd. Capt. 6" N.Y. Co, Cavry.
Nov. 29. 65. travelling allowance
claimed to Vestville Ind.

place of Receiving & excepting
appointment: Extra pay
due for Comdg. Co. M. 6 N.Y.
Co. lev. from the 8th day
of Jan. 1866. to the 28th
day of Feb. Due U.S. for
ordnance \$6.30,

+ Appntd. Capt. 6 N.Y. Co. from
Capt. late 13th N.Y. Co. Arty.
+ ready to fill original
vacancy. Travelling
allowances due to.

+ as appears on roll.

Richard Isaac D.

Co. 6 Reg't H. S. C.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Depot Ark
Feb. 14th 1866

Neimard J.D.
Capt 6th Regt. C.V.

Applies for leave of
absence for seven
days to go to Pine Bluff
Ark on personal business

No. 117 K.D. 1866

No. 21. 1st 24th C. Co
Devall Bluff Ark
Feb 17th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

There being one officer
present for duty with his
co. the services of Capt. Whitman
are to span for the time
herein specified

J. H. ...

Det. H. ...

Major 24th C. Co

Commanding

Granted J.O. 28.

Head Quarters,
White River District
Devall Bluff Ark 19. 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Det. H. ...
Col. 113th U.S.C. Infy
Commanding

Cavalry Depot - Ark Feb 14th 1866

Capt Wheeler

Actg Asst Adjt Genl Dietet White River

Sir

I have
the honor to request that Leave of
Absence be granted me for seven days
to go to Pine Bluffs Arkansas on business
of Personal importance

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
A. D. Neihardt

Capt 5th U.S. Cav

W 3. M.D.W. 1866.

Washington D.C.
Decr. 2nd 1865.

War Department,
A. F. Rockwell.
Acty. Vols.

Forwards to J. D. Richards
6th U.S. Col. Cav. his appointment
as Captain in the 6th U.S. C.B.
and directs him to report
in person for duty to the
Com. Off. of his Regt. through
Ad. Dis. Mil. Div. Miss. St. Louis
Mo.)

Copy)

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington Dec. 2nd 1865.

Sir:

I forward herewith your appointment of Captain in the 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry, your receipt and acceptance of which you will please acknowledge without delay, reporting at the same time your age and residence when appointed, the State where born, and your full name, correctly written. Fill up, subscribe, and return as soon as possible, the accompanying oath, duly and carefully executed.

You will report in person for duty to the Comdg. Officer of your Regiment, through Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Mississippi. St. Louis, Mo.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) A. J. Rockwell,

A. S. G. Vols.

Captain J. D. Reichardt,
6th U.S. C. Cavalry.

War Department A.G.O
Washington Dec 4 65

War Dept
Forster C.W. a.a.g

Relative to appointments
in 6th U.S. Colored Cav.

Richardt, Isaac S.
6 U S C Cav

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

6th U.S. Colored Cavalry,

(Proc. H. & L. M. Div. of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Missouri,

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that
Isaac L. Richards, late Captain 13th U.S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy), has been appointed Captain
6th U.S. Colored Cavalry, to fill an original vacancy.
Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Taggard.

Act. Adj. Genl. U.S.

Headquarters, 6th Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 14th 1865.)

Official copy:

Act. General.

1863

Donc. D. Reichardt

Calif.

unrecd

Headquarters Dept. of Arkansas,
Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 22^d 1865

Respectfully transmitted
By Command of

Major Genl. J. J. Reynolds

(J. J. Reynolds)

Capt. A. A. A. A. A.

1863

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., 1865

Commanding Officer,
1st U. S. Colored Cavalry,
(The 11th Regiment of the Mississippi)
St. Louis, Missouri,

Sir—

I have the honor to inform
you, that Isaac W. Reinhardt, late Captain 13th
U. S. Colored Artillery, has been ap-
pointed Captain 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry to
fill an original vacancy.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Geo. S. Lippard
A. A. S. L. O.

(S. 101, vol. 5, p. 1005.)

SOM²

J. H. [unclear]

Capt.

Order

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 3rd 1866.

Special Orders, }
No. 11.

EXTRACT.

11. Capt. J. W. Cheatham, 6th Regt. U. S. C. Cavalry, having reported to these Headquarters in compliance with instructions from Ch. S. Q. Haskins, Gen. - O. G. dated Dec. 3rd 1865, will immediately report to the Contr. Officer of his Regiment, through Hqs. 2^d Div. of Arkansas, Little Rock, Ark.
The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN:

To C. O. 6th U. S. C. Cavalry.

through Hqs. 2^d Div. of Ark.

Little Rock, Ark.

R. M. Sawyer

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

J. D. Meikhardt

Leapt.

note 5.

ST. N. D. F

Headquarters White River District.
Devalls Bluff, Ark. February 19th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 28. } (EXTRACT.)

I Leave of absence for seven (7) days
to proceed beyond the limits of the District, but
not beyond the limits of the Department & hereby
granted to Captain J. D. Richards 6th U. S.
Colored Cavalry.

BY ORDER OF ~~BRIGADIER GENERAL C. H. MORGAN:~~

Col. L. M. Whipple

Stephen Wheeler

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officers
6th U. S. Col. Inf

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

J. D. Michael

late

Capt Co. M. 6th

Reg't

N. S. C. Co.

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

April 21st

1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.
Prairie

I, Jesse D. Richards
late Capt C. C. Regiment 2nd Missouri
Volts., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public
Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer
Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, re-
quired by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government
except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Jesse D. Richards
late Capt C. C. Regiment 2nd Missouri

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Devalls Bluff Ark
this 21 day of April 1866.



Wm. J. Adams
Notary Public

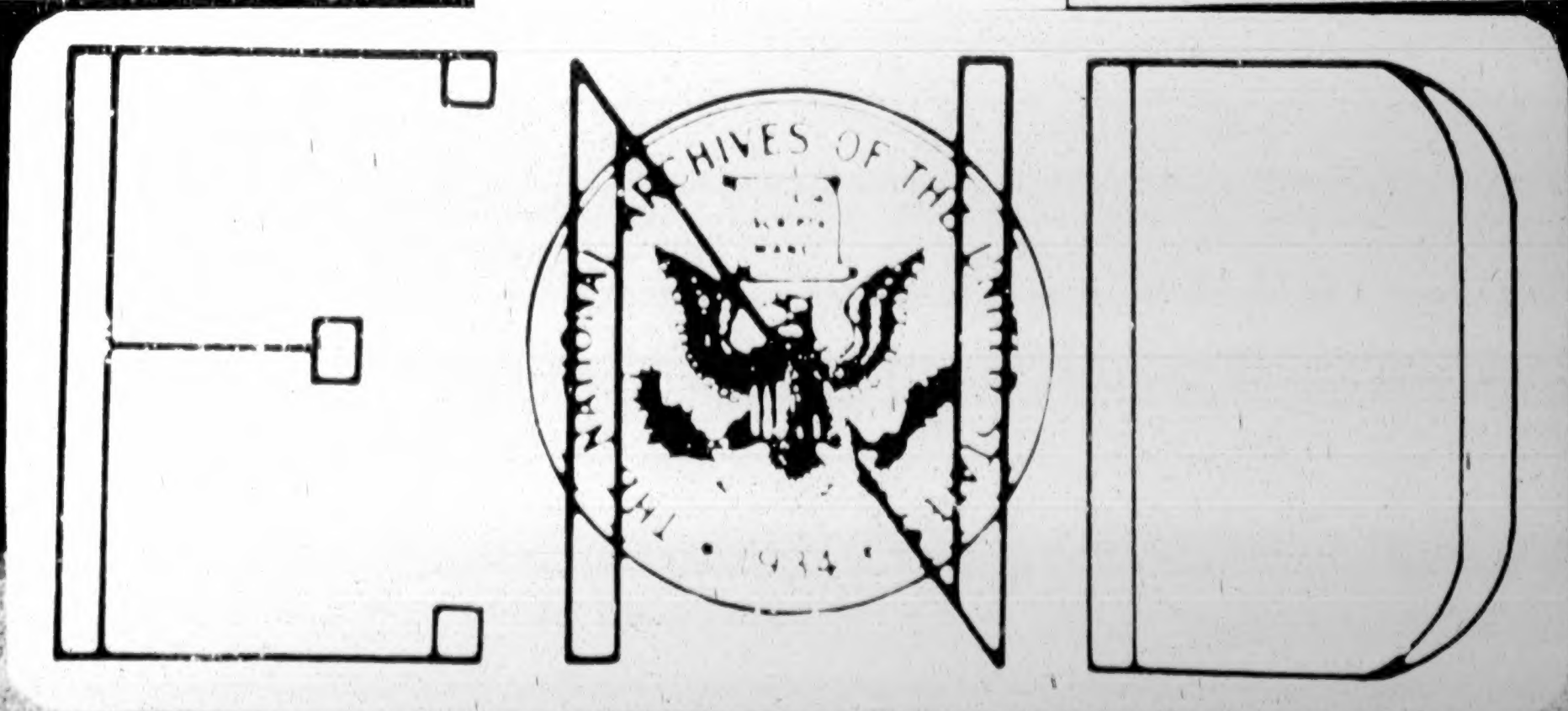
1221

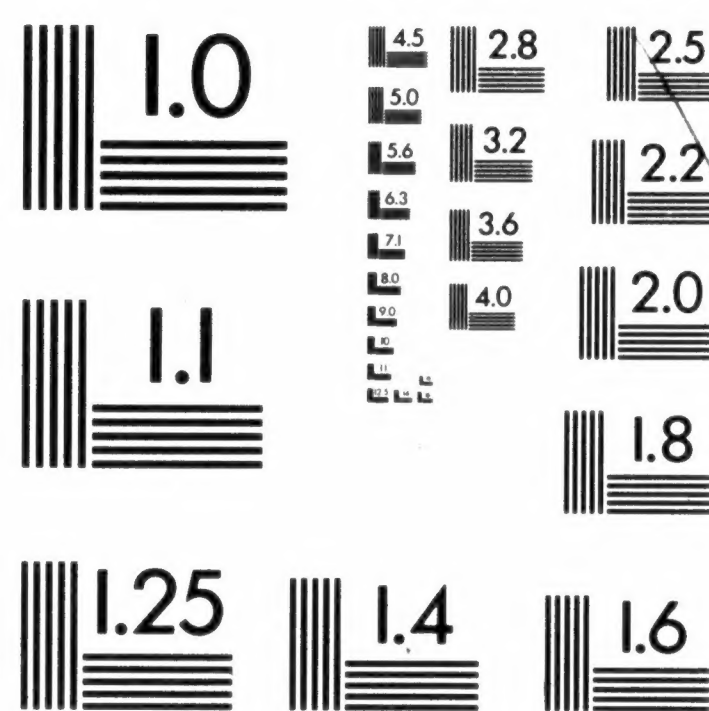
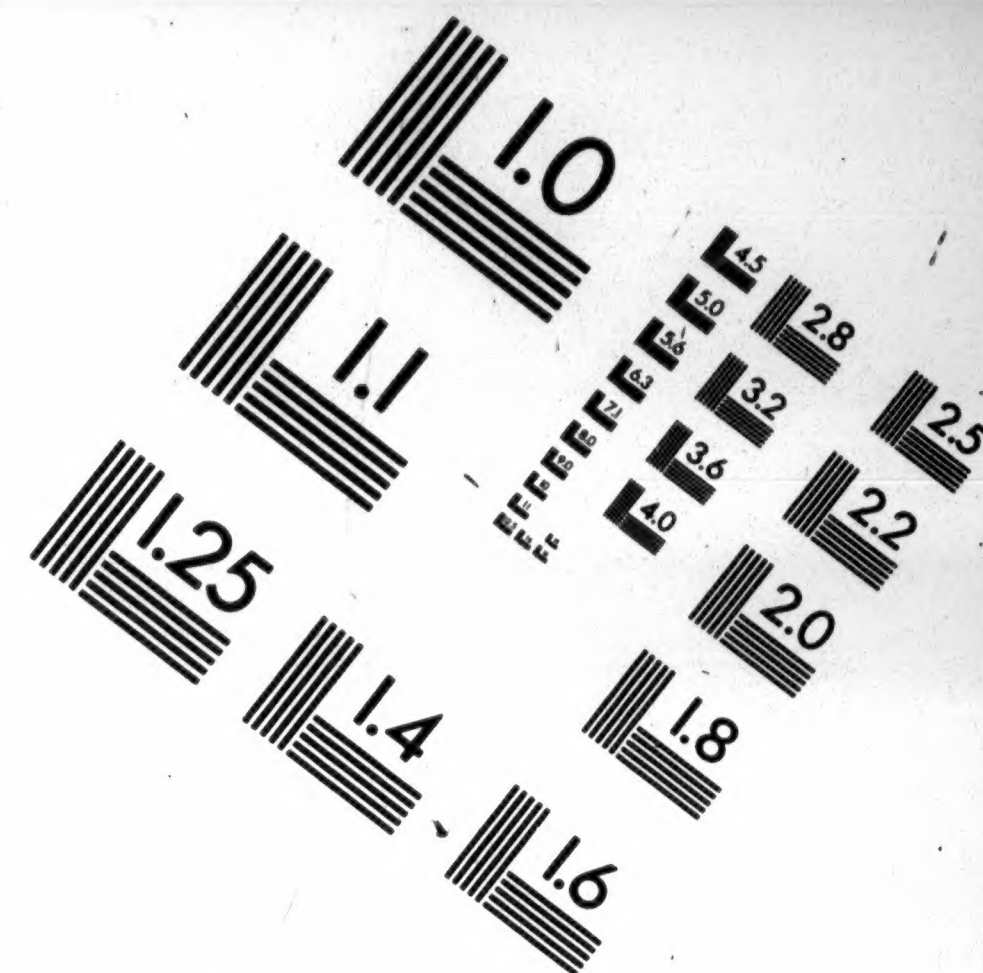
MICROCOPY

1817

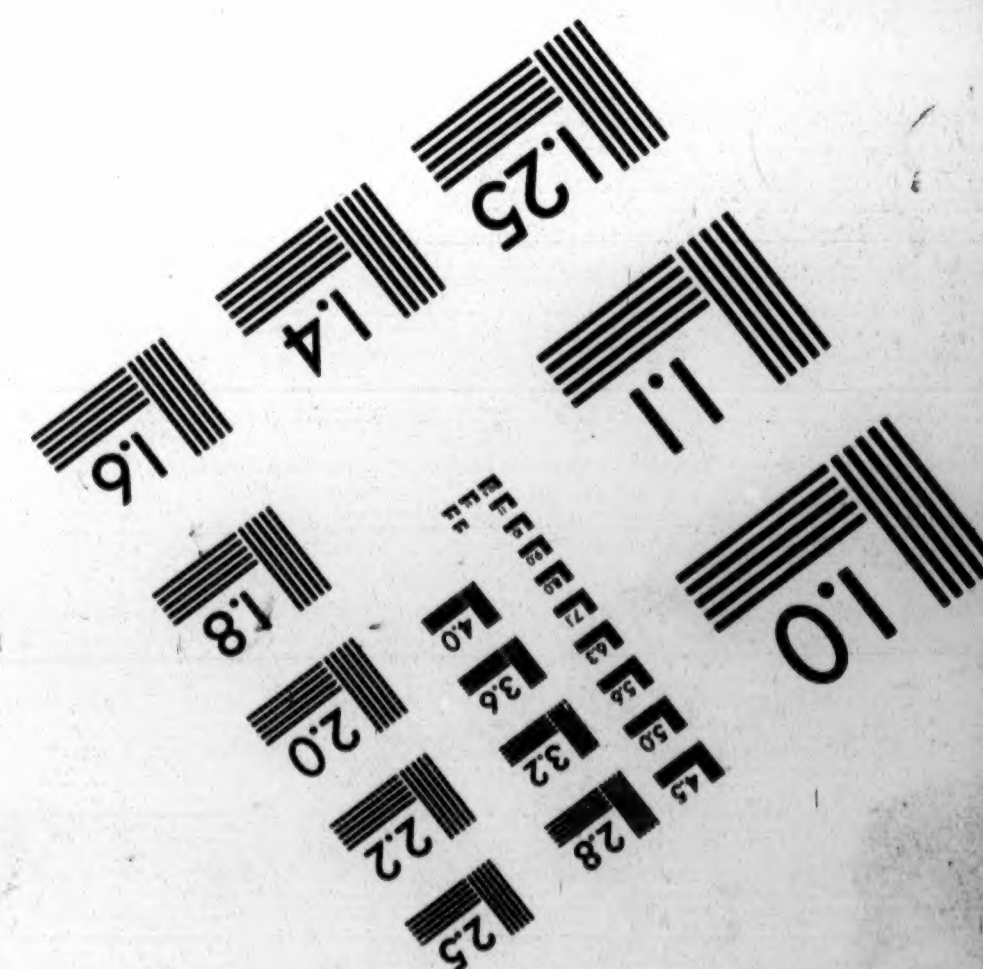
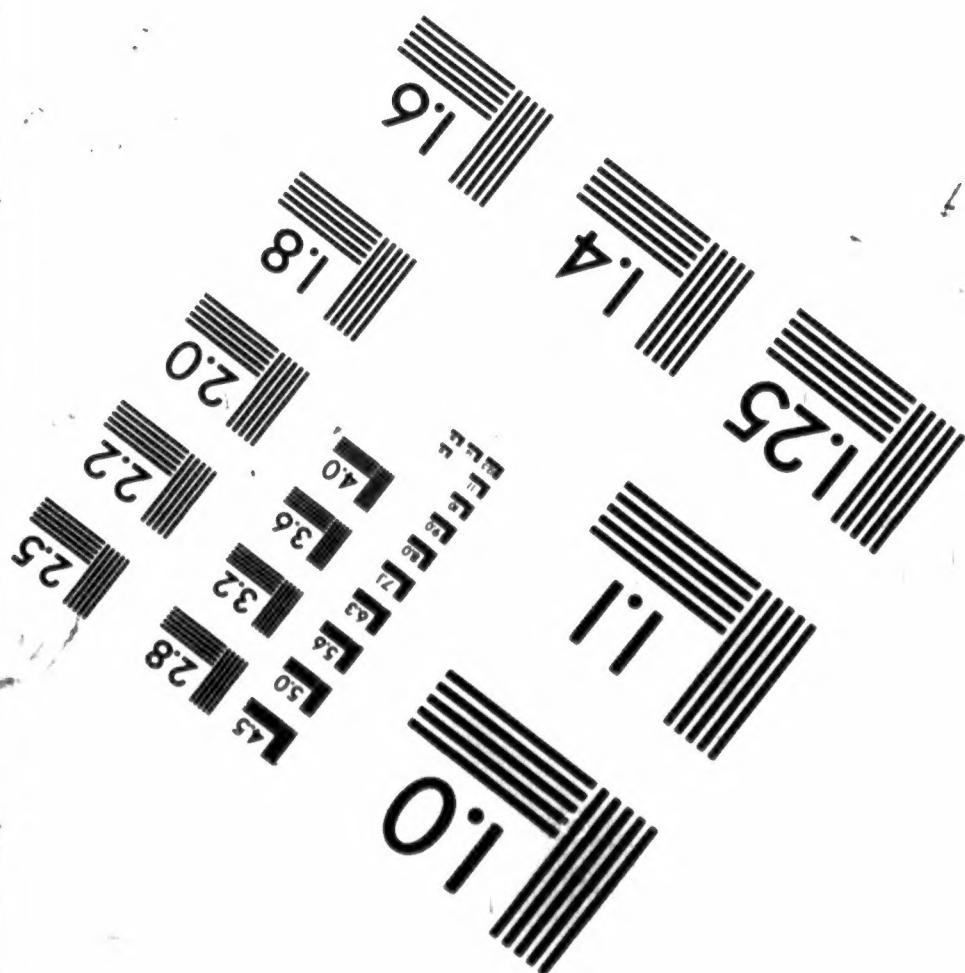
ROLL

102





6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND